UNITED STATES

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _______ to _________

Commission File No. 0-13660

Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Florida	59-2260678
(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
815 Colorado Avenue, Stuart FL	34994
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)	(Zip Code)

(772) 287-4000

(Registrant’s Telephone Number, Including Area Code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock	SBCF	NASDAQ Global Select Market

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company,” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

☒ Yes ☐ No

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant’s executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined by Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). ☐ Yes ☒ No

The aggregate market value of Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida common stock, par value $0.10 per share, held by non-affiliates, computed by reference to the price at which the stock was last sold on June 30, 2022, as reported on the NASDAQ Global Select Market, was $2,028,996,312. The number of shares outstanding of Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida common stock, par value $0.10 per share, as of January 31, 2023, was 84,526,816.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Certain portions of the registrant’s Proxy Statement for the 2023 Annual Meeting of Shareholders (the “2023 Proxy Statement”) are incorporated by reference into Part III, Items 10 through 14 of this report. Other than those portions of the 2023 Proxy Statement specifically incorporated by reference herein pursuant to Items 10 through 14, no other portions of the 2023 Proxy Statement shall be deemed so incorporated.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I			5
	Item 1.	Business	5
	Item 1A.	Risk Factors	15
	Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	28
	Item 2.	Properties	28
	Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	28
	Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	28
Part II			28
	Item 5.	Market For Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	28
	Item 6.	[Reserved]	29
	Item 7.	Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	29
	Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	59
	Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	72
	Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	132
	Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	132
	Item 9B.	Other Information	133
Part III			133
	Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	133
	Item 11.	Executive Compensation	133
	Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	134
	Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	134
	Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	134
Part IV			134
	Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	135
	Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	138

SPECIAL CAUTIONARY NOTICE

REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements made or incorporated by reference herein which are not statements of historical fact, including those under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and elsewhere herein, are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning and protections of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Forward-looking statements include statements with respect to the Company's beliefs, plans, objectives, goals, expectations, anticipations, assumptions, estimates, and intentions about future performance, and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, which may be beyond the Company's control, and which may cause the actual results, performance or achievements of Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida ("Seacoast" or the "Company") or its wholly-owned banking subsidiary, Seacoast National Bank ("Seacoast Bank") to be materially different from those set forth in the forward-looking statements.

All statements other than statements of historical fact could be forward-looking statements. You can identify these forward-looking statements through the use of words such as "may," "will," "anticipate," "assume," "should," "support," "indicate," "would," "believe," "contemplate," "expect," "estimate," "continue," "further," "plan," "point to," "project," "could," "intend," "target" or other similar words and expressions of the future. These forward-looking statements may not be realized due to a variety of factors, including, without limitation:

- The impact of current and future economic and market conditions generally (including seasonality) and in the financial services industry, nationally and within Seacoast's primary market areas, including the effects of inflationary pressures, changes in interest rates, slowdowns in economic growth, and the potential for high unemployment rates, as well as the financial stress on borrowers and changes to customer and client behavior (including the velocity of loan repayment) and credit risk as a result of the foregoing;
- Governmental monetary and fiscal policies, including interest rate policies of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve, as well as legislative, tax and regulatory changes, including those that impact the money supply and inflation and the possibility that the U.S. could default on its debt obligations;
- The risks of changes in interest rates on the level and composition of deposits (as well as the cost of, and competition for, deposits), loan demand, liquidity and the values of loan collateral, securities, and interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities;
- Interest rate risks, sensitivities and the shape of the yield curve;
- Changes in accounting policies, rules and practices;
- Changes in retail distribution strategies, customer preferences and behavior generally and as a result of economic factors;
- Changes in the availability and cost of credit and capital in the financial markets;
- Changes in the prices, values and sales volumes of residential and commercial real estate;
- The Company's concentration in commercial real estate loans and in real estate collateral in Florida;
- Seacoast's ability to comply with any regulatory requirements;
- The effects of problems encountered by other financial institutions that adversely affect Seacoast or the banking industry;
- Inaccuracies or other failures from the use of models, including the failure of assumptions and estimates, as well as differences in, and changes to, economic, market and credit conditions;
- The impact on the valuation of Seacoast's investments due to market volatility or counterparty payment risk, as well as the effect of a decline in stock market prices on our fee income from our wealth management business;
- Statutory and regulatory dividend restrictions; increases in regulatory capital requirements for banking organizations generally;

- The risks of mergers, acquisitions and divestitures, including Seacoast’s ability to continue to identify acquisition targets, successfully acquire and integrate desirable financial institutions and realize expected revenues and revenue synergies;

- Changes in technology or products that may be more difficult, costly, or less effective than anticipated;

- The Company’s ability to identify and address increased cybersecurity risks;

- Fraud or misconduct by internal or external parties, which Seacoast may not be able to prevent, detect or mitigate;

- Inability of Seacoast’s risk management framework to manage risks associated with the Company’s business; dependence on key suppliers or vendors to obtain equipment or services for the business on acceptable terms, including the impact of supply chain disruptions;

- Reduction in or the termination of Seacoast’s ability to use the online- or mobile-based platform that is critical to the Company’s business growth strategy;

- The effects of war or other conflicts, including the impacts related to or resulting from Russia’s military action in Ukraine, acts of terrorism, natural disasters, including hurricanes in the Company's footprint, health emergencies, epidemics or pandemics, or other catastrophic events that may affect general economic conditions;

- Unexpected outcomes of and the costs associated with, existing or new litigation involving the Company, including as a result of the Company’s participation in the Paycheck Protection Program (“PPP”);

- Seacoast’s ability to maintain adequate internal controls over financial reporting;

- Potential claims, damages, penalties, fines and reputational damage resulting from pending or future litigation, regulatory proceedings and enforcement actions;

- The risks that deferred tax assets could be reduced if estimates of future taxable income from the Company’s operations and tax planning strategies are less than currently estimated and sales of capital stock could trigger a reduction in the amount of net operating loss carryforwards that the Company may be able to utilize for income tax purposes;

- The effects of competition from other commercial banks, thrifts, mortgage banking firms, consumer finance companies, credit unions, non-bank financial technology providers, securities brokerage firms, insurance companies, money market and other mutual funds and other financial institutions operating in the Company’s market areas and elsewhere, including institutions operating regionally, nationally and internationally, together with such competitors offering banking products and services by mail, telephone, computer and the Internet;

- The failure of assumptions underlying the estimate of reserves for expected credit losses.

- Risks related to environmental, social and governance ("ESG") matters, the scope and pace of which could alter Seacoast's reputation and shareholder, associate, customer and third-party affiliations;

- The risks relating to the merger with Professional Holding Corp. including, without limitation: the diversion of management's time on issues related to the merger; unexpected transaction costs, including the costs of integrating operations; the risks that the businesses will not be integrated successfully or that such integration may be more difficult, time-consuming or costly than expected; the potential failure to fully or timely realize expected revenues and revenue synergies, including as the result of revenues following the mergers being lower than expected; the risk of deposit and customer attrition; regulatory enforcement and litigation risk; any changes in deposit mix; unexpected operating and other costs, which may differ or change from expectations; the risks of customer and employee loss and business disruptions, including, without limitation, as the result of difficulties in maintaining relationships with employees; increased competitive pressures and solicitations of customers by competitors; as well as the difficulties and risks inherent with entering new markets; and

- Other factors and risks described under “Risk Factors” herein and in any of the Company's subsequent reports filed with the SEC and available on its website at www.sec.gov.

All written or oral forward-looking statements that are made or are attributable to Seacoast are expressly qualified in their entirety by this cautionary notice. The Company assumes no obligation to update, revise or correct any forward-looking

statements that are made from time to time, either as a result of future developments, new information or otherwise, except as may be required by law.

Part I

Item 1. Business

General

Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida ("Seacoast" or the "Company") is a financial holding company, incorporated in Florida in 1983, and registered under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "BHC Act"). Its principal subsidiary is Seacoast National Bank, a wholly-owned national banking association ("Seacoast Bank"), which commenced its operations in 1933. As of December 31, 2022, Seacoast had total consolidated assets of $12.1 billion, total deposits of $10.0 billion, total consolidated liabilities, including deposits, of $10.5 billion and consolidated shareholders' equity of $1.6 billion.

Seacoast has grown to be one of the largest community banks headquartered in Florida, with an expanding presence in the state's fastest growing markets, each of which has unique characteristics and opportunities. This growth has been achieved through a balanced strategy consisting of organic growth and opportunistic acquisitions. The Company provides integrated financial services including commercial and retail banking, wealth management, mortgage and insurance services to customers through advanced online and mobile banking solutions, and through Seacoast Bank's network of 78 traditional branches.

The Company's legal structure includes wholly-owned subsidiaries through which the Company manages investments and foreclosed properties. Through one of these subsidiaries, Seacoast Bank has a controlling interest in a real estate investment trust ("REIT"). Unrelated investors own a non-controlling interest in the preferred stock of the REIT. Seacoast Bank provides brokerage and annuity services through an affiliation with a third party broker/dealer, LPL Financial. Seacoast Insurance Services, Inc. and Nature Coast Insurance, Inc., each a wholly owned subsidiary of Seacoast, facilitate access for the Company to provide customers with a range of insurance products. The Company also operates seven trusts, formed for the purpose of issuing trust preferred securities, as described in Note 9 – "Borrowings" in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

Available Information

The Company's principal offices are located at 815 Colorado Avenue, Stuart, Florida 34994, and the telephone number at that address is (772) 287-4000. The Company and Seacoast Bank maintain Internet websites at www.seacoastbanking.com and www.seacoastbank.com, respectively. The information on these websites is not part of this report and neither of these websites nor the information appearing on these websites is included or incorporated in this report.

Seacoast makes available, free of charge on its corporate website, its Annual Report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC.

Expansion of Market and Competition

Seacoast has continued expanding the franchise and strengthening its competitive position throughout Florida with acquisitions and new market launches, adding to its footprint in the state's fastest growing markets. In early 2022, Seacoast completed the acquisitions of Sabal Palm Bancorp, Inc. and Business Bank of Florida Corp., creating a presence in the desirable Sarasota market, and continuing its growth in Brevard County. Also in the first quarter of 2022, Seacoast entered the Naples market with a new branch and the Jacksonville market with a commercial banking team. Early in the fourth quarter of 2022, the acquisition of Drummond Banking Company expanded the footprint into North Florida, including Ocala and Gainesville. Seacoast expanded its presence in the dynamic South Florida market with the acquisition of Apollo Bancorp, Inc. in the fourth quarter of 2022, and with the acquisition of Professional Holding Corp. in January of 2023. Also in 2022, Seacoast continued its focus on delivering better digital experiences to its customers, completing a significant digital conversion, adding Zelle®, budgeting tools, account aggregation, improved digital onboarding, Spanish language, and several other digital customer experience improvements.

Seacoast operates in a highly competitive market, and Seacoast Bank's competition includes not only other banks of comparable or larger size in the same markets, but also various other non-bank financial institutions, including savings and loan associations, credit unions, mortgage companies, personal and commercial financial companies, peer to peer lending businesses, investment brokerage and financial advisory firms and mutual fund companies. Seacoast Bank competes for deposits, commercial, fiduciary and investment services and various types of loans and other financial services. Seacoast Bank also competes for interest-bearing funds with a number of other financial intermediaries, including brokerage and insurance firms, as well as investment alternatives, including mutual funds, governmental and corporate bonds, and other securities. Continued consolidation and rapid technological changes within the financial services industry will likely change the nature and intensity of competition, but should also create opportunities for the Company to demonstrate and leverage its competitive advantages.

Competitors include not only financial institutions based in Florida, but also a number of large out-of-state and foreign banks, bank holding companies and other financial institutions that have an established market presence in Florida or that offer internet-based products. Many of the Company's competitors are engaged in local, regional, national and international operations and have greater assets, personnel and other resources. Some of these competitors are subject to less regulation and/or more favorable tax treatment. Many of these institutions have greater resources, broader geographic markets and higher lending limits, and may offer services that the Company does not offer. In addition, these institutions may be able to better afford and make broader use of media advertising, support services, and electronic and other technology. To offset these potential competitive disadvantages, the Company depends on its reputation for superior service, ability to make credit and other business decisions quickly, and the delivery of an integrated distribution of traditional branches and bankers, with digital technology.

Human Capital

As of December 31, 2022, the Company and its subsidiaries employed 1,490 full time-equivalent employees. Since opening our doors in 1926, Seacoast Bank has remained true to our local roots with high integrity, and we believe that our greatest assets will always be our people.

Professional Development and Employee Engagement

Seacoast offers comprehensive training and development programs to provide professional growth opportunities and career paths, and offers tuition reimbursement to promote continued professional education. The Seacoast Manager Excellence Program supports associates as they progress from individual contributor to manager, focusing on creating purpose, driving results, developing talent, and leading change. To ensure that we are meeting associates' expectations, we conduct an Employee Engagement Survey each year. The results of the survey and the process of continuous improvement are discussed with the Board at least annually. In 2022, 95% of associates participated in the annual engagement survey, and Seacoast maintained an associate engagement score of 83.1%, which is 8% higher than the Banking industry and 7% higher than the Finance industry benchmarks.

Diversity and Inclusion

We strive to create an atmosphere where all associates feel welcome and confident bringing their whole self to work. Inclusion, respect, and fairness live at the core of our Company culture, and we believe the diversity of our associate base and of the communities we serve makes us stronger. We believe each associate has a unique perspective that is valuable to our Company, our customers, and our communities.

As part of the many things we do to support our associates and their families, we have established five Associate Resource Groups ("ARGs"): LGBT+, Military Outreach, Women Mean Business, Black Associates and Allies Network ("BAAN"), and Latin American and Hispanic Associates, called Unidos. The Company places a high value on inclusion, engaging employees in our ARG programs, which are each sponsored by a senior executive leader and are comprised of associates with diverse backgrounds, experiences or characteristics who share a common interest in professional development, improving corporate culture and delivering sustained business results.

For the past three years, Seacoast Bank has been named among the "Best Banks to Work For" by American Banker and has repeatedly been recognized as a best place to work for LGBTQ equality.

Associate Health and Well-Being

We strive to offer competitive compensation and employee benefits including, among others, paid vacation time, medical, dental and vision insurance benefits, 401(k) plan with company match, and an employee stock purchase plan. Seacoast also provides access to a variety of resources to address personal and financial health and wellness. Comprehensive Employee Assistance Plan (EAP) resources are accessible to all associates, addressing a wide range of topics from substance abuse to child and elder care resources. Associates are encouraged to balance their physical fitness with their work life, with a Company reimbursement for a portion of fitness center memberships. We also offer financial planning resources for help with student debt, retirement planning and one-on-one financial planning sessions to all associates.

Supervision and Regulation

The Company is extensively regulated under federal and state law. The following is a brief summary that does not purport to be a complete description of all regulations that affect the Company or all aspects of those regulations. This discussion is qualified in its entirety by reference to the particular statutory and regulatory provisions described below and is not intended to be an exhaustive description of the statutes or regulations applicable to the Company's and Seacoast Bank's business. In addition,

proposals to change the laws and regulations governing the banking industry are frequently raised at both the state and federal levels. The likelihood and timing of any changes in these laws and regulations, and the impact such changes may have on the Company and Seacoast Bank, are difficult to predict. In addition, bank regulatory agencies may issue enforcement actions, policy statements, interpretive letters and similar written guidance applicable to the Company or Seacoast Bank. Changes in applicable laws, regulations or regulatory guidance, or their interpretation by regulatory agencies or courts may have a material adverse effect on the Company and Seacoast Bank's business, operations, and earnings. Supervision and regulation of banks, their holding companies and affiliates is intended primarily for the protection of depositors and customers, the Deposit Insurance Fund ("DIF") of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"), and the U.S. banking and financial system rather than holders of the Company's capital stock.

Regulation of the Company: The Company is registered as a bank holding company with the Federal Reserve under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "BHC Act") and has elected to be a financial holding company. As such, the Company is subject to comprehensive supervision and regulation by the Federal Reserve and to its regulatory reporting requirements. Federal law subjects financial holding companies, such as Seacoast, to particular restrictions on the types of activities in which they may engage, and to a range of supervisory requirements and activities, including regulatory enforcement actions for violations of laws and regulations. Violations of laws and regulations, or other unsafe and unsound practices, may result in regulatory agencies imposing fines or penalties, cease and desist orders, or taking other enforcement actions. Under certain circumstances, these agencies may enforce these remedies directly against officers, directors, employees and other parties participating in the affairs of a bank or bank holding company.

If we become subject to and are unable to comply with the terms of any future regulatory actions or directives, supervisory agreements, or orders, then we could become subject to additional, heightened supervisory actions and orders, possibly including consent orders, prompt corrective action restrictions and/or other regulatory actions, including prohibitions on the payment of dividends on our common and preferred stock. If our regulators were to take such additional supervisory actions, then we could, among other things, become subject to significant restrictions on our ability to develop any new business, as well as restrictions on our existing business, and we could be required to raise additional capital, dispose of certain assets and liabilities within a prescribed period of time, or both. The terms of any such supervisory action could have a material negative effect on our business, reputation, operating flexibility, financial condition, and the value of our common stock.

Activity Limitations: As a financial holding company, Seacoast is permitted to engage directly or indirectly in a broader range of activities than those permitted for a bank holding company. Bank holding companies are generally restricted to engaging in the business of banking, managing or controlling banks and certain other activities determined by the Federal Reserve to be closely related to banking. Financial holding companies may also engage in activities that are considered to be financial in nature, as well as those incidental or, if so determined by the Federal Reserve, complementary to financial activities. The Company and Seacoast Bank must each remain "well-capitalized" and "well-managed" and Seacoast Bank must receive a Community Reinvestment Act ("CRA") rating of at least "Satisfactory" at its most recent examination in order for the Company to maintain its status as a financial holding company. In addition, the Federal Reserve has the power to order a financial holding company or its subsidiaries to terminate any non-banking activity or terminate its ownership or control of any non-bank subsidiary, when it has reasonable cause to believe that continuation of such activity or such ownership or control constitutes a serious risk to the financial safety, soundness, or stability of any bank subsidiary of that financial holding company. As further described below, each of the Company and Seacoast Bank is well-capitalized as of December 31, 2022, and Seacoast Bank has a rating of "Outstanding" in its most recent CRA evaluation.

Source of Strength Obligations: As a bank holding company, we are required to act as a source of financial and managerial strength to Seacoast Bank and to maintain resources adequate to support it. The term "source of financial strength" means the ability to provide financial assistance in the event of financial distress. As regulator of Seacoast Bank, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (the "OCC") may require reports from the Company to assess its ability to serve as a source of strength and to enforce compliance with the source of strength requirements and require the Company to provide financial assistance to Seacoast Bank in the event of financial distress.

Acquisitions: The BHC Act permits acquisitions of banks by bank holding companies, such that Seacoast and any other bank holding company, whether located in Florida or elsewhere, may acquire a bank located in any other state, subject to certain deposit-percentages, age of bank charter requirements, and other restrictions. The BHC Act requires that a bank holding company obtain the prior approval of the Federal Reserve before (i) acquiring direct or indirect ownership or control of more than 5% of the voting shares of any additional bank or bank holding company, (ii) taking any action that causes an additional bank or bank holding company to become a subsidiary of the bank holding company, or (iii) merging or consolidating with any other bank holding company. The Federal Reserve may not approve any such transaction that would result in a monopoly or would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any section of the United States, or the effect of which may be substantially to lessen competition or to tend to create a

monopoly in any section of the country, or that in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction meeting the convenience and needs of the community to be served. The Federal Reserve is also required to consider: (1) the financial and managerial resources of the companies involved, including pro forma capital ratios; (2) the risk to the stability of the United States banking or financial system; (3) the convenience and needs of the communities to be served, including performance under the CRA; and (4) the effectiveness of the companies in combating money laundering.

Change in Control: Federal law restricts the amount of voting stock of a bank holding company or a bank that a person may acquire without the prior approval of banking regulators. Under the Change in Bank Control Act and the regulations thereunder, a person or group must give advance notice to the Federal Reserve before acquiring control of any bank holding company, such as Seacoast, and the OCC before acquiring control of any national bank, such as Seacoast Bank. Upon receipt of such notice, the bank regulatory agencies may approve or disapprove the acquisition. The Change in Bank Control Act creates a rebuttable presumption of control if a person or group acquires the power to vote 10% or more of the Company's outstanding common stock. The overall effect of such laws is to make it more difficult to acquire a bank holding company and a bank by tender offer or similar means than it might be to acquire control of another type of corporation. Consequently, shareholders of the Company may be less likely to benefit from the rapid increases in stock prices that may result from tender offers or similar efforts to acquire control of other companies. Investors should be aware of these requirements when acquiring shares of the Company's stock.

Governance and Financial Reporting Obligations: Seacoast is required to comply with various corporate governance and financial reporting requirements under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as well as rules and regulations adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (the “PCAOB”), and the NASDAQ Global Select Market (“NASDAQ”) stock exchange. In particular, the Company is required to include management and independent registered public accounting firm reports on internal controls as part of its Annual Report on Form 10-K in order to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The Company has evaluated its controls, including compliance with the SEC rules on internal controls, and has and expects to continue to spend significant amounts of time and money on compliance with these rules. Failure to comply with these internal control rules may materially adversely affect the Company's reputation, its ability to obtain the necessary certifications to financial statements, and the value of the Company's securities. The assessments of the Company's financial reporting controls as of December 31, 2022 are included in this report under “Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.”

Corporate Governance: The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the “Dodd-Frank Act”) addressed many investor protection, corporate governance, and executive compensation matters that affect most U.S. publicly traded companies. The Dodd-Frank Act: (1) granted shareholders of U.S. publicly traded companies an advisory vote on executive compensation; (2) enhanced independence requirements for Compensation Committee members; and (3) required companies listed on national securities exchanges to adopt incentive-based compensation claw-back policies for executive officers.

Incentive Compensation: The Dodd-Frank Act required the banking agencies and the SEC to establish joint rules or guidelines for financial institutions with more than $1 billion in assets, which prohibit incentive compensation arrangements that the agencies determine to encourage inappropriate risks by the institution. The federal banking agencies issued proposed rules in 2011 and issued guidance on sound incentive compensation policies. In 2016, the federal banking agencies also proposed rules that would, depending upon the assets of the institution, directly regulate incentive compensation arrangements and would require enhanced oversight and recordkeeping. As of December 31, 2022, these rules have not been implemented. The Company and Seacoast Bank have undertaken efforts to ensure that their incentive compensation plans do not encourage inappropriate risks, consistent with three key principles: that incentive compensation arrangements should appropriately balance risk and financial rewards, be compatible with effective controls and risk management, and be supported by strong corporate governance.

Shareholder Say-On-Pay Votes: The Dodd-Frank Act requires public companies to provide shareholders with an advisory vote on executive compensation (known as say-on-pay votes), the frequency of a say-on-pay vote, and the golden parachutes available to executives in connection with change-in-control transactions. Public companies must give shareholders the opportunity to vote on say-on-pay proposals at least every three years and the opportunity to vote on the frequency of say-on-pay votes at least every six years, indicating whether the say-on-pay vote should be held annually, biennially, or triennially. The Company has annually included in the proxy statement a separate advisory vote on the compensation paid to executives. The say-on-pay, the say-on-parachute and the say-on-frequency votes are advisory and explicitly nonbinding and cannot override a decision of the Company's board of directors.

Volcker Rule: Section 13 of the BHC Act, commonly referred to as the “Volcker Rule,” generally prohibits banking organizations with greater than $10 billion in assets from (i) engaging in certain proprietary trading, and (ii) acquiring or retaining an ownership interest in or sponsoring a “covered fund,” all subject to certain exceptions. The Volcker Rule also

specifies certain limited activities in which bank holding companies and their subsidiaries may continue to engage and requires banking organizations to implement compliance programs. In 2020, amendments to the proprietary trading and covered funds regulations issued by the federal banking agencies, the SEC, and the CFTC took effect, simplifying compliance and providing additional exclusions and exemptions. The Company does not currently anticipate that the Volcker Rule will have a material effect on its operations, as the Company does not engage in activities prohibited by the Volcker Rule. The Company may incur costs to adopt additional policies and systems to ensure compliance with the Volcker Rule.

Other Regulatory Matters: The Company and its subsidiaries are also subject to oversight by the SEC, the PCAOB, the NASDAQ stock exchange and various state securities and insurance regulators. The Company and its subsidiaries have from time to time received requests for information from regulatory authorities in various states, including state attorneys general, securities regulators and other regulatory authorities, concerning business practices. Such requests are considered incidental to the normal conduct of business.

Capital Requirements: The Company and Seacoast Bank are required under federal law to maintain certain minimum capital levels based on ratios of capital to total assets and capital to risk-weighted assets. The required capital ratios are minimums, and the Federal Reserve and OCC may determine that a banking organization, based on its size, complexity or risk profile, must maintain a higher level of capital in order to operate in a safe and sound manner. Risks such as concentration of credit risks and the risk arising from non-traditional activities, as well as the institution's exposure to a decline in the economic value of its capital due to changes in interest rates, and an institution's ability to manage those risks are important factors that are to be taken into account in assessing an institution's overall capital adequacy. The following is a brief description of the relevant provisions of these capital rules and their potential impact on the Company's and Seacoast Bank's capital levels.

The Company and Seacoast Bank are subject to the following risk-based capital ratios: a common equity Tier 1 ("CET1") risk-based capital ratio, a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio, which includes CET1 and additional Tier 1 capital, and a total risk-based capital ratio, which includes Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital. CET1 is primarily comprised of the sum of common stock instruments and related surplus net of treasury stock, plus retained earnings, and certain qualifying minority interests, less certain adjustments and deductions, including with respect to goodwill, intangible assets, mortgage servicing assets and deferred tax assets subject to temporary timing differences. Additional Tier 1 capital is primarily comprised of noncumulative perpetual preferred stock, tier 1 minority interests and grandfathered trust preferred securities. Tier 2 capital consists of instruments disqualified from Tier 1 capital, including qualifying subordinated debt, other preferred stock and certain hybrid capital instruments, and a limited amount of loan loss reserves up to a maximum of 1.25% of risk-weighted assets, subject to certain eligibility criteria. The capital rules also define the risk-weights assigned to assets and off-balance sheet items to determine the risk-weighted asset components of the risk-based capital rules, including, for example, "high volatility" commercial real estate, past due assets, structured securities and equity holdings.

The leverage capital ratio, which serves as a minimum capital standard, is the ratio of Tier 1 capital to quarterly average total consolidated assets net of goodwill, certain other intangible assets, and certain required deduction items. The required minimum leverage ratio for all banks and bank holding companies is 4%.

In addition, the capital rules require a capital conservation buffer of 2.5% above each of the minimum risk-based capital ratio requirements (CET1, Tier 1 and total risk-based capital), which is designed to absorb losses during periods of economic stress. These buffer requirements must be met for a bank or bank holding company to be able to pay dividends, engage in share buybacks or make discretionary bonus payments to executive management without restriction.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991 ("FDICIA"), among other things, requires the federal bank regulatory agencies to take "prompt corrective action" regarding depository institutions that do not meet minimum capital requirements. FDICIA establishes five regulatory capital tiers: "well capitalized", "adequately capitalized", "undercapitalized", "significantly undercapitalized", and "critically undercapitalized". A depository institution's capital tier will depend upon how its capital levels compare to various relevant capital measures and certain other factors, as established by regulation. FDICIA imposes progressively more restrictive restraints on operations, management and capital distributions, depending on the category in which an institution is classified. FDICIA generally prohibits a depository institution from making any capital distribution (including payment of a dividend) or paying any management fee to its holding company if the depository institution would thereafter be undercapitalized.

To be well-capitalized, Seacoast Bank must maintain at least the following capital ratios:

- 10.0% Total capital to risk-weighted assets
- 8.0% Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted asset
- 6.5% CET1 to risk-weighted assets; and
- 5.0% leverage ratio.

The Federal Reserve has not yet revised the well-capitalized standard for bank holding companies to reflect the higher capital requirements imposed under the current capital rules. For purposes of the Federal Reserve's Regulation Y, including determining whether a bank holding company meets the requirements to be a financial holding company, bank holding companies, such as the Company, must maintain a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 6.0% or greater and a total risk-based capital ratio of 10.0% or greater to be well-capitalized. If the Federal Reserve were to apply the same or a similar well-capitalized standard to bank holding companies as that applicable to Seacoast Bank, the Company's capital ratios as of December 31, 2022 would exceed such revised well-capitalized standard. Also, the Federal Reserve may require bank holding companies, including the Company, to maintain capital ratios substantially in excess of mandated minimum levels, depending upon general economic conditions and a bank holding company's particular condition, risk profile and growth plans.

Failure to be well-capitalized or to meet minimum capital requirements could result in certain mandatory and possible additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have an adverse material effect on the operations or financial condition of the Company or Seacoast Bank. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements could also result in restrictions on the Company's or Seacoast Bank's ability to pay dividends or otherwise distribute capital or to receive regulatory approval of applications or other restrictions on growth.

In 2022, the Company's and Seacoast Bank's regulatory capital ratios were above the well-capitalized standards and met the capital conservation buffer as of December 31, 2022. Based on current estimates, we believe that the Company and Seacoast Bank will continue to exceed all applicable well-capitalized regulatory capital requirements and the capital conservation buffer in 2023. As of December 31, 2022, the consolidated capital ratios of Seacoast and Seacoast Bank were as follows:

	Seacoast (Consolidated)	**Seacoast Bank**	**Minimum to be Well-Capitalized[1]**
Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio	15.79%	14.47%	10.00%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio	14.79	13.46	8.00
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Ratio (CET1)	13.87	13.46	6.50
Leverage Ratio	11.46	10.44	5.00

[1]*For subsidiary bank only.*

Payment of Dividends: The Company is a legal entity separate and distinct from Seacoast Bank and its other subsidiaries. The Company's primary source of cash is dividends from Seacoast Bank. The prior approval of the OCC is required if the total of all dividends declared by a national bank (such as Seacoast Bank) in any calendar year will exceed the sum of such bank's net profits for that year and its retained net profits for the preceding two calendar years, less any required transfers to surplus. Federal law also prohibits any national bank from paying dividends that would be greater than such bank's undivided profits after deducting statutory bad debts in excess of such bank's allowance for possible loan losses.

In addition, the Company and Seacoast Bank are subject to various general regulatory policies and requirements relating to the payment of dividends, including requirements to maintain adequate capital above regulatory minimums. The appropriate federal bank regulatory authority may prohibit the payment of dividends where it has determined that the payment of dividends would be an unsafe or unsound practice. The OCC and the Federal Reserve have indicated that paying dividends that deplete a bank's capital base to an inadequate level would be an unsound and unsafe banking practice. The OCC and the Federal Reserve have each indicated that depository institutions and their holding companies should generally pay dividends only out of current operating earnings.

In accordance with Federal Reserve policy, the board of directors of a bank holding company must consider different factors to ensure that its dividend level is prudent relative to maintaining a strong financial position, and is not based on overly optimistic earnings scenarios, such as potential events that could affect its ability to pay, while still maintaining a strong financial position. As a general matter, the Federal Reserve has indicated that the board of directors of a bank holding company should consult with the Federal Reserve and eliminate, defer or significantly reduce the bank holding company's dividends if:

- its net income available to shareholders for the past four quarters, net of dividends previously paid during that period, is not sufficient to fully fund the dividends;
- its prospective rate of earnings retention is not consistent with its capital needs and overall current and prospective financial condition; or
- it will not meet, or is in danger of not meeting, its minimum regulatory capital adequacy ratios.

The Company has traditionally relied upon dividends from Seacoast Bank and securities offerings to provide funds to pay the Company’s expenses and to service the Company’s debt. During the year ended December 31, 2022, Seacoast Bank distributed $48.4 million to the Company. During the year ended December 31, 2021, Seacoast Bank distributed $47.7 million to the Company. Prior approval by the OCC is required if the total of all dividends declared by a national bank in any calendar year exceeds the bank’s profits for that year combined with its retained net profits for the preceding two calendar years. Under this restriction Seacoast Bank is eligible to distribute dividends up to $198.9 million to the Company, without prior OCC approval, as of December 31, 2022.

It is the policy of the Federal Reserve that bank holding companies should pay cash dividends on common stock only on income available during the past year, only if prospective earnings retention is consistent with the organization's expected future needs and financial condition, and only if the level of cash dividends does not undermine the bank holding company's ability to serve as a source of strength to its banking subsidiary. The Company has paid quarterly dividends since the second quarter of 2021. Whether the Company continues to pay quarterly dividends and the amount of any such dividends will be at the discretion of the Company's board of directors and will depend on the Company's earnings, financial condition, results of operations, business prospects, capital requirements, regulatory restrictions, and other factors that the board of directors may deem relevant.

Regulation of the Bank: As a national bank, Seacoast Bank is subject to comprehensive supervision and regulation by the OCC and is subject to its regulatory reporting requirements. The deposits of Seacoast Bank are insured by the FDIC up to the applicable limits, and, accordingly, the bank is also subject to certain FDIC regulations and the FDIC has backup examination authority and certain enforcement powers over Seacoast Bank. Seacoast Bank also is subject to certain Federal Reserve regulations.

In the quarter following four consecutive quarters reporting assets over $10 billion, which will be the first quarter of 2023, Seacoast Bank will meet the definition of a “large institution” and will become subject to direct supervision by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (“CFPB”) for compliance with a wide range of consumer compliance laws, and for assessment of the effectiveness of the Bank's compliance management system. Until such time, authority to supervise and examine the Company and Seacoast Bank for compliance with federal consumer laws remains largely with the Federal Reserve and the OCC, respectively. However, the CFPB may participate in examinations on a “sampling basis” and may refer potential enforcement actions against such institutions to their primary regulators. The CFPB also may participate in examinations of the Company's other direct or indirect subsidiaries that offer consumer financial products or services. In addition, the Dodd-Frank Act permits states to adopt consumer protection laws and regulations that are stricter than those regulations promulgated by the CFPB, and state attorneys general are permitted to enforce certain federal consumer financial protection law.

Broadly, regulations applicable to Seacoast Bank include limitations on loans to a single borrower and to its directors, officers and employees; restrictions on the opening and closing of branch offices; the maintenance of required capital ratios; the granting of credit under equal and fair conditions; the disclosure of the costs and terms of such credit; requirements to maintain reserves against deposits and loans; limitations on the types of investments that may be made by Seacoast Bank; and requirements governing risk management practices. Seacoast Bank is permitted under federal law to open a branch on a de novo basis across state lines where the laws of that state would permit a bank chartered by that state to open a de novo branch.

Transactions with Affiliates and Insiders: Seacoast Bank is subject to restrictions on extensions of credit and certain other transactions between Seacoast Bank and the Company or any non-bank affiliate. Generally, these covered transactions with either the Company or any affiliate are limited to 10% of Seacoast Bank’s capital and surplus, and all such transactions between Seacoast Bank and the Company and all of its non-bank affiliates combined are limited to 20% of Seacoast Bank’s capital and surplus. Loans and other extensions of credit from Seacoast Bank to the Company or any affiliate generally are required to be secured by eligible collateral in specified amounts. In addition, any transaction between Seacoast Bank and the Company or any affiliate are required to be on an arm’s length basis. Federal banking laws also place similar restrictions on certain extensions of credit by insured banks, such as Seacoast Bank, to their directors, executive officers and principal shareholders.

Reserves: Federal Reserve rules require depository institutions, such as Seacoast Bank, to maintain reserves against their transaction accounts, primarily interest bearing and non-interest bearing checking accounts. Effective March 26, 2020, reserve

requirement ratios were reduced to zero percent. These reserve requirements are subject to annual adjustment by the Federal Reserve.

FDIC Insurance Assessments and Depositor Preference: Seacoast Bank's deposits are insured by the FDIC's DIF up to the limits under applicable law, which currently are set at $250,000 per depositor, per insured bank, for each account ownership category. Seacoast Bank is subject to FDIC assessments for its deposit insurance. The FDIC calculates quarterly deposit insurance assessments based on an institution's average total consolidated assets less its average tangible equity, and applies one of four risk categories determined by reference to its capital levels, supervisory ratings, and certain other factors. The assessment rate schedule can change from time to time, at the discretion of the FDIC, subject to certain limits.

Deposit insurance may be terminated by the FDIC upon a finding that the institution has engaged in unsafe and unsound practices, is in an unsafe or unsound condition to continue operations, or has violated any applicable law, regulation, rule, order or condition imposed by a bank's federal regulatory agency. In addition, the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides that, in the event of the liquidation or other resolution of an insured depository institution, the claims of depositors of the institution, including the claims of the FDIC on behalf of insured depositors, and certain claims for administrative expenses of the FDIC as a receiver, will have priority over other general unsecured claims against the institution, including those of the parent bank holding company.

In October of 2022, the FDIC adopted a final rule to increase the initial base deposit insurance assessment rate by two basis points, applicable to all insured depository institutions beginning with the first quarterly assessment period in 2023 and will remain in effect until the level of the DIF reserve ratios to insured deposits meets the FDIC's long-term goals.

Standards for Safety and Soundness: The Federal Deposit Insurance Act requires the federal bank regulatory agencies to prescribe, by regulation or guideline, operational and managerial standards for all insured depository institutions relating to: (1) internal controls; (2) information systems and audit systems; (3) loan documentation; (4) credit underwriting; (5) interest rate risk exposure; and (6) asset quality. The federal banking agencies have adopted regulations and Interagency Guidelines Establishing Standards for Safety and Soundness to implement these required standards. These guidelines set forth the safety and soundness standards used to identify and address problems at insured depository institutions before capital becomes impaired. Under the regulations, if a regulator determines that a bank fails to meet any standards prescribed by the guidelines, the regulator may require the bank to submit an acceptable plan to achieve compliance, consistent with deadlines for the submission and review of such safety and soundness compliance plans.

Anti-Money Laundering: A continued focus of governmental policy relating to financial institutions in recent years has been combating money laundering and terrorist financing. The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (the "USA PATRIOT Act") broadened the application of anti-money laundering regulations to apply to additional types of financial institutions such as broker-dealers, investment advisors and insurance companies, and strengthened the ability of the U.S. Government to help prevent, detect and prosecute international money laundering and the financing of terrorism. The principal provisions of Title III of the USA PATRIOT Act require that regulated financial institutions, including state member banks: (i) establish an anti-money laundering program that includes training and audit components; (ii) comply with regulations regarding the verification of the identity of any person seeking to open an account; (iii) take additional required precautions with non-U.S. owned accounts; and (iv) perform certain verification and certification of money laundering risk for their foreign correspondent banking relationships. Failure of a financial institution to comply with the USA PATRIOT Act's requirements could have serious legal and reputational consequences for the institution.

Bank regulators routinely examine institutions for compliance with these obligations and have been active in imposing cease and desist and other regulatory orders and money penalty sanctions against institutions found to be violating these obligations. On January 1, 2021, Congress passed federal legislation that made sweeping changes to federal anti-money laundering laws, subject to pending implementation by regulatory rule making, and, on June 30, 2021, FinCEN published the first set of "national AML priorities," as required by the Bank Secrecy Act, which include, but are not limited to, cybercrime, terrorist financing, fraud, and drug/human trafficking. FinCEN is required to implement regulations to specify how covered financial institutions, such as the Company, should incorporate these national priorities into their AML programs. As of December 31, 2022, no such regulations have been proposed.

Economic Sanctions: The Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") is responsible for helping to ensure that U.S. entities do not engage in transactions with certain prohibited parties, as defined by various Executive Orders and acts of Congress. OFAC publishes, and routinely updates, lists of names of persons and organizations suspected of aiding, harboring or engaging in terrorist acts, including the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List. If the Company finds a name on any transaction, account or wire transfer that is on an OFAC list, it must undertake certain specified activities, which could include blocking or freezing the account or transaction requested, and it must notify the appropriate authorities.

Concentrations in Lending: In 2006, the federal bank regulatory agencies released guidance on "Concentrations in Commercial Real Estate Lending" (the "Guidance") and advised financial institutions of the risks posed by commercial real estate ("CRE") lending concentrations. The Guidance requires that appropriate processes be in place to identify, monitor and control risks associated with real estate lending concentrations. Higher allowances for credit losses and capital levels may also be required. The Guidance is triggered when CRE loan concentrations exceed either:

- Total reported loans for construction, land development, and other land of 100% or more of a bank's total risk based capital; or
- Total reported loans secured by multifamily and non-farm nonresidential properties and loans for construction, land development, and other land of 300% or more of a bank's total risk based capital.

The Guidance also applies when a bank has a sharp increase in CRE loans or has significant concentrations of CRE secured by a particular property type. Seacoast Bank has exposures to loans secured by commercial real estate due to the nature of its markets and the loan needs of both its retail and commercial customers. Seacoast Bank believes that its long term experience in CRE lending, underwriting policies, internal controls, and other policies currently in place, as well as its loan and credit monitoring and administration procedures, are generally appropriate to managing its concentrations as required under the Guidance. At December 31, 2022, Seacoast Bank had outstanding $429.2 million in commercial construction and residential land development loans and $170.3 million in residential construction loans to individuals, which represents approximately 45% of total risk-based capital at December 31, 2022, well below the Guidance's threshold. At December 31, 2022, the total CRE exposure for Seacoast Bank represents approximately 230% of total risk based capital, also below the Guidance's threshold. On a consolidated basis, construction and land development and commercial real estate loans represent 41% and 210%, respectively, of total consolidated risk-based capital.

Debit Interchange Fees: Interchange fees, or "swipe" fees, are fees that merchants pay to card companies and card-issuing banks such as Seacoast Bank for processing electronic payment transactions on their behalf. The "Durbin Amendment" in the Dodd-Frank Act provides limits on the amount of debit card interchange that may be received or charged by the debit card issuer, for insured depository institutions with $10 billion or more in assets (inclusive of affiliates) as of the end of the previous calendar year. Subject to certain exemptions and potential adjustments, the Durbin Amendment limits debit card interchange received or charged by the issuer to $0.21 plus 5 basis points multiplied by the value of the transaction. Upon crossing the $10 billion asset threshold in a calendar year, the rules require compliance with these limits by no later than July 1 of the succeeding year. Seacoast Bank exceeded the $10 billion asset threshold in 2022. The Company's compliance with the provisions of the Durbin amendment is required no later than July 1, 2023, and the limits to debit card interchange are expected to reduce the Company's revenue, on an annualized basis after taxes, by approximately $10 million.

Community Reinvestment Act: Seacoast Bank is subject to the provisions of the Community Reinvestment Act ("CRA"), which imposes a continuing and affirmative obligation, consistent with safe and sound operation, to help meet the credit needs of entire communities where the bank accepts deposits, including low- and moderate-income neighborhoods. The OCC's assessment of Seacoast Bank's CRA record is made available to the public. Following the enactment of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act ("GLBA"), CRA agreements with private parties must be disclosed and annual CRA reports must be made to a bank's primary federal regulator. A bank holding company is not permitted to become or remain a financial holding company and no new activities authorized under GLBA may be commenced by a holding company or by a bank financial subsidiary if any of its bank subsidiaries receive less than a "satisfactory" CRA rating in its latest CRA examination. Federal CRA regulations require, among other things, that evidence of discrimination against applicants on a prohibited basis, and illegal or abusive lending practices be considered in the CRA evaluation. Seacoast Bank has a rating of "Outstanding" in its most recent CRA evaluation.

On May 5, 2022, the OCC, FRB, and FDIC issued a notice of proposed rule making to provide for a coordinated approach to modernize their respective CRA regulations, such that all banks will be subject to the same set of CRA rules. Key elements are expected to include (i) expanding access to credit, investment, and basic banking services in low- and moderate-income communities; (ii) updating CRA assessment areas by including activities associated with online and mobile banking, branchless banking, and hybrid models; and (iii) better tailoring CRA evaluations and data collection requirements by bank size and type. No final rule has been issued, but the rule making may affect the Bank's CRA compliance obligations in the future.

Privacy and Data Security: The GLBA generally prohibits disclosure of consumer information to non-affiliated third parties unless the consumer has been given the opportunity to object and has not objected to such disclosure. Financial institutions are further required to disclose their privacy policies to customers annually. Financial institutions, however, will be required to comply with state law if it is more protective of consumer privacy than the GLBA. The GLBA also directs federal regulators, including the FDIC and the OCC, to prescribe standards for the security of consumer information. Seacoast Bank is subject to such standards, as well as standards for notifying customers in the event of a security breach. Seacoast Bank is similarly

required to have an information security program to safeguard the confidentiality and security of customer information and to ensure proper disposal. Customers must be notified when unauthorized disclosure involves sensitive customer information that may be misused. On November 18, 2021, the federal banking agencies issued a new rule effective in 2022 that requires banks to notify their regulators within 36 hours of a “computer-security incident” that rises to the level of a “notification incident.”

Consumer Regulation: Activities of Seacoast Bank are subject to a variety of statutes and regulations designed to protect consumers. These laws and regulations include, among numerous other things, provisions that:

- limit the interest and other charges collected or contracted for by Seacoast Bank;
- govern Seacoast Bank’s disclosures of credit terms to consumer borrowers;
- require Seacoast Bank to provide information to enable the public and public officials to determine whether it is fulfilling its obligation to help meet the housing needs of the community it serves;
- prohibit Seacoast Bank from discriminating on the basis of race, creed or other prohibited factors when it makes decisions to extend credit;
- govern the manner in which Seacoast Bank may collect consumer debts; and
- prohibit unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices in the provision of consumer financial products and services.

Mortgage Regulation: The CFPB adopted a rule that implements the ability-to-repay and qualified mortgage provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act (the “ATR/QM rule”), which requires lenders to consider, among other things, income, employment status, assets, payment amounts, and credit history before approving a mortgage, and provides a compliance “safe harbor” for lenders that issue certain “qualified mortgages.” The ATR/QM rule defines a “qualified mortgage” to have certain specified characteristics, and generally prohibits loans with negative amortization, interest-only payments, balloon payments, or terms exceeding 30 years from being qualified mortgages. The rule also establishes general underwriting criteria for qualified mortgages, including that monthly payments be calculated based on the highest payment that will apply in the first five years of the loan and that the borrower have a total debt-to-income ratio that is less than or equal to 43%. While “qualified mortgages” will generally be afforded safe harbor status, a rebuttable presumption of compliance with the ability-to-repay requirements will attach to “qualified mortgages” that are “higher priced mortgages” (which are generally subprime loans). In addition, the securitizer of asset-backed securities must retain not less than five percent of the credit risk of the assets collateralizing the asset-backed securities, unless subject to an exemption for asset-backed securities that are collateralized exclusively by residential mortgages that qualify as “qualified residential mortgages.”

The CFPB has also issued rules to implement requirements of the Dodd-Frank Act pertaining to mortgage loan origination (including with respect to loan originator compensation and loan originator qualifications) as well as integrated mortgage disclosure rules. In addition, the CFPB has issued rules that require servicers to comply with certain standards and practices with regard to: error correction; information disclosure; force-placement of insurance; information management policies and procedures; requiring information about mortgage loss mitigation options be provided to delinquent borrowers; providing delinquent borrowers access to servicer personnel with continuity of contact about the borrower’s mortgage loan account; and evaluating borrowers’ applications for available loss mitigation options. These rules also address initial rate adjustment notices for adjustable-rate mortgages (ARMs), periodic statements for residential mortgage loans, and prompt crediting of mortgage payments and response to requests for payoff amounts.

In 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act granted certain forbearance rights and protection against foreclosure to borrowers with a “federally backed mortgage loan,” including certain first or subordinate lien loans designed principally for the occupancy of one to four families. These consumer protections under the CARES Act continued during the COVID 19 pandemic emergency, and while most of these protections expired in 2022, on January 18, 2023, in its revised Mortgage Servicing Examination Procedures, the CFPB stated it expected servicers to continue to utilize these safeguards, regardless of their expiration.

Non-Discrimination Policies: Seacoast Bank is also subject to, among other things, the provisions of the Equal Credit Opportunity Act (the “ECOA”) and the Fair Housing Act (the “FHA”), both of which prohibit discrimination based on race or color, religion, national origin, sex, and familial status in any aspect of a consumer or commercial credit or residential real estate transaction. The Department of Justice (the “DOJ”), and the federal bank regulatory agencies have issued an Interagency Policy Statement on Discrimination in Lending that provides guidance to financial institutions in determining whether discrimination exists, how the agencies will respond to lending discrimination, and what steps lenders might take to prevent

discriminatory lending practices. The DOJ has increased its efforts to prosecute what it regards as violations of the ECOA and FHA.

LIBOR: On March 15, 2022, Congress enacted the Adjustable Interest Rate (LIBOR) Act (the "LIBOR Act") to address references to LIBOR in contracts that (i) are governed by U.S. law; (ii) will not mature before June 30, 2023; and (iii) lack fallback provisions providing for a clearly defined and practicable replacement for LIBOR. On December 16, 2022, the FRB adopted a final rule to implement the LIBOR Act by identifying benchmark rates based on SOFR (Secured Overnight Financing Rate) that will replace LIBOR in certain financial contracts after June 30, 2023. The final rule identifies replacement benchmark rates based on SOFR to replace overnight, one-month, three-month, six-month, and 12-month LIBOR in contracts subject to the LIBOR Act.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

In addition to the other information set forth in this report, you should consider the factors described below, as well as the risk factors and uncertainties discussed in our other public filings with the SEC under the caption "Risk Factors" in evaluating us and our business and making or continuing an investment in our stock. The material risks and uncertainties that management believes affect us are described below. The risks contained in this Form 10-K are not the only risks facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us, or that we currently deem to be immaterial, also may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition or future results. The trading price of our securities could decline due to the materialization of any of these risks, and our shareholders may lose all or part of their investment. This Form 10-K also contains forward-looking statements that may not be realized as a result of certain factors, including, but not limited to, the risks described herein and in our other public filings with the SEC. Please refer to the section in this Form 10-K entitled "Special Cautionary Notice Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for additional information regarding forward-looking statements.

Credit Risk

Lending goals may not be attainable.

Future demand for additional lending is unclear and uncertain, and opportunities to make loans may be more limited and/or involve risks or terms that we likely would not find acceptable or in our shareholders' best interest. A failure to meet our lending goals could adversely affect our results of operations, and financial condition, liquidity and capital.

Deterioration in the real estate markets, including the secondary market for residential mortgage loans, can adversely affect us.

A decline in residential real estate market prices or reduced levels of home sales, could result in lower single family home values, adversely affecting the liquidity and value of collateral securing commercial loans for residential land acquisition, construction and development, as well as residential mortgage loans and residential property collateral securing loans that we hold, mortgage loan originations and gains on the sale of mortgage loans. Declining real estate prices cause higher delinquencies and losses on certain mortgage loans, generally, and particularly on second lien mortgages and home equity lines of credit. Significant ongoing disruptions in the secondary market for residential mortgage loans can limit the market for and liquidity of most residential mortgage loans other than conforming Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac loans. Deteriorating trends could occur, including declines in real estate values, financial stress on borrowers as a result of job losses or other factors. These could have adverse effects on borrowers that result in higher delinquencies and greater charge-offs in future periods, which would adversely affect our financial condition, including capital and liquidity, or results of operations. In the event our allowance for credit losses on loans is insufficient to cover such losses, our earnings, capital and liquidity could be adversely affected.

Our real estate portfolios are exposed if weakness in the Florida housing market or general economy arises.

Florida has historically experienced deeper recessions and more dramatic slowdowns in economic activity than other states and a decline in real estate values in Florida can be significantly larger than the national average. Declines in home prices and the volume of home sales in Florida, along with the reduced availability of certain types of mortgage credit, can result in increases in delinquencies and losses in our portfolios of home equity lines and loans, and commercial loans related to residential real estate acquisition, construction and development. Declines in home prices coupled with high or increased unemployment levels

or increased interest rates can cause losses which adversely affect our earnings and financial condition, including our capital and liquidity.

We are subject to lending concentration risk.

Our loan portfolio contains several industry and collateral concentrations including, but not limited to, commercial and residential real estate. Due to the exposure in these concentrations, disruptions in markets, economic conditions, changes in laws or regulations or other events could cause a significant impact on the ability of borrowers to repay and may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A substantial portion of our loan portfolio is secured by real estate. In weak economies, or in areas where real estate market conditions are distressed, we may experience a higher than normal level of nonperforming real estate loans. The collateral value of the portfolio and the revenue stream from those loans could come under stress, and additional provisions for the allowance for credit losses could be necessitated. Our ability to dispose of foreclosed real estate at prices at or above the respective carrying values could also be impaired, causing additional losses.

Commercial real estate ("CRE") is cyclical and poses risks of loss to us due to our concentration levels and risk of the asset, especially during a difficult economy, including the current stressed economy. As of December 31, 2022, 50% of our loan portfolio was comprised of loans secured by commercial real estate. The banking regulators continue to give CRE lending greater scrutiny, and banks with higher levels of CRE loans are expected to implement improved underwriting, internal controls, risk management policies and portfolio stress testing, as well as higher levels of allowances for expected losses and capital levels as a result of CRE lending growth and exposures.

Seacoast Bank has a CRE concentration risk management program and monitors its exposure to CRE; however, there can be no assurance that the program will be effective in managing our concentration in CRE.

Nonperforming assets could result in an increase in our provision for credit losses on loans, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

At December 31, 2022, our nonaccrual loans totaled $28.8 million, or 0.35%, of the loan portfolio and our nonperforming assets (which includes nonaccrual loans) were $31.1 million, or 0.26%, of assets. In addition, we had approximately $11.1 million in accruing loans that were 30 days or more delinquent at December 31, 2022. Our nonperforming assets adversely affect our net income in various ways. We generally do not record interest income on nonaccrual loans, thereby adversely affecting our income, and increasing our loan administration costs. When the only source of repayment expected is the underlying collateral, we are required to mark the related loan to the then fair market value of the collateral, if less than the recorded amount of our investment, which may result in a loss. These loans also increase our risk profile and the capital our regulators believe is appropriate in light of such risks. We may incur additional losses relating to an increase in nonperforming loans. If economic conditions and market factors negatively and/or disproportionately affect some of our larger loans, then we could see a sharp increase in our total net charge-offs and our provision for credit losses on loans. Any increase in our nonperforming assets and related increases in our provision for losses on loans could negatively affect our business and could have a material adverse effect on our capital, financial condition and results of operations.

Decreases in the value of these assets, or the underlying collateral, or in these borrowers' performance or financial conditions, whether or not due to economic and market conditions beyond our control, could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, the resolution of nonperforming assets requires significant commitments of time from management and our personnel, which can be detrimental to the performance of their other responsibilities. There can be no assurance that we will not experience increases in nonperforming loans in the future, or that nonperforming assets will not result in losses in the future.

Our allowance for credit losses on loans may prove inadequate or we may be adversely affected by credit risk exposures.

Our business depends on the creditworthiness of our customers. We review our allowance for credit losses on loans for adequacy, at a minimum quarterly, considering economic conditions and trends, reasonable and supportable forecasts, collateral values and credit quality indicators, including past charge-off experience and levels of past due loans and nonperforming assets. The determination of the appropriate level of the allowance for credit losses involves a high degree of subjectivity and judgment and requires us to make significant estimates of current credit risks and future trends, all of which may undergo material changes. We cannot be certain that our allowance will be adequate over time to cover credit losses in our portfolio because of unanticipated adverse changes in the economy, market conditions or events adversely affecting specific customers, industries or

markets, or borrowers repaying their loans. Generally speaking, the credit quality of our borrowers can deteriorate as a result of economic downturns in our markets. If the credit quality of our customer base or their debt service behavior materially decreases, if the risk profile of a market, industry or group of customers declines or weakness in the real estate markets and other economics were to arise, or if our allowance for credit losses on loans is not adequate, our business, financial condition, including our liquidity and capital, and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. In addition, bank regulatory agencies periodically review our allowance and may require an increase in the provision for credit losses or the recognition of loan charge-offs, based on judgments different than those of management. If charge-offs in future periods exceed the allowance for credit losses on loans, we will need additional provisions to increase the allowance, which would result in a decrease in net income and capital, and could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Interest Rate Risk

We must effectively manage our interest rate risk. The impact of changing interest rates on our results is difficult to predict and changes in interest rates may impact our performance in ways we cannot predict.

Our profitability is largely dependent on our net interest income, which is the difference between the interest income paid to us on our loans and investments and the interest we pay to third parties such as our depositors, lenders and debt holders. Changes in interest rates can impact our profits and the fair values of certain of our assets and liabilities. Prolonged periods of unusually low interest rates may have an incrementally adverse effect on our earnings by reducing yields on loans and other earning assets over time. Increases in market interest rates may reduce our customers' desire to borrow money from us or adversely affect their ability to repay their outstanding loans by increasing their debt service obligations through the periodic reset of adjustable interest rate loans. If our borrowers' ability to pay their loans is impaired by increasing interest payment obligations, our level of nonperforming assets would increase, producing an adverse effect on operating results. Increases in interest rates can have a material impact on the volume of mortgage originations and re-financings, adversely affecting the profitability of our mortgage finance business. Higher market interest rates and increased competition for deposits may result in higher interest expense, as we may offer higher rates to attract or retain customer deposits. Increases in interest rates also may increase the amount of interest expense we pay to creditors on short and long-term debt. Interest rate risk can also result from mismatches between the dollar amounts of re-pricing or maturing assets and liabilities and from mismatches in the timing and rates at which our assets and liabilities re-price. Changes in market values of investment securities classified as available for sale are impacted by higher rates and can negatively impact our other comprehensive income and equity levels through accumulated other comprehensive income, which includes net unrealized gains and losses on those securities. Further, such losses could be realized into earnings should liquidity and/or business strategy necessitate the sales of securities in a loss position. We actively monitor and manage the balances of our maturing and re-pricing assets and liabilities to reduce the adverse impact of changes in interest rates, but there can be no assurance that we will be able to avoid material adverse effects on our net interest margin in all market conditions.

The Federal Reserve has implemented significant economic strategies that have impacted interest rates, inflation, asset values, and the shape of the yield curve, over which the Company has no control and which the Company may not be able to adequately anticipate.

Interest rates increased significantly in 2022 as the Federal Reserve attempted to slow economic growth and counteract rising inflation. Further changes in interest rates and monetary policy reportedly are dependent upon the Federal Reserve's assessment of economic data as it becomes available, though the rising interest rate environment is expected to continue in 2023. Inflationary pressures are currently expected to remain elevated in 2023. Inflation could lead to increased costs to our customers, making it more difficult for them to repay their loans or other obligations, increasing our credit risk. The Federal Reserve may maintain higher interest rates to counteract persistent inflationary price pressures, which could push down asset prices and weaken economic activity. A deterioration in economic conditions in the United States and our markets could result in an increase in loan delinquencies and non-performing assets, decreases in loan collateral values and a decrease in demand for our products and services, all of which, in turn, would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. The Company cannot predict the nature of timing of future changes in monetary, economic, or other policies, or the effect that changes will have on the Company's business activities, financial condition and results of operations.

Our cost of funds may increase as a result of general economic conditions, FDIC insurance assessments, interest rates and competitive pressures.

We have traditionally obtained funds through local deposits and thus we have a base of lower cost transaction deposits. Generally, we believe local deposits are a cheaper and more stable source of funds than other borrowings because interest rates paid for local deposits are typically lower than interest rates charged for borrowings from other institutional lenders and reflect a mix of transaction and time deposits, whereas brokered deposits typically are higher cost time deposits. Our costs of funds and our profitability and liquidity are likely to be adversely affected if, and to the extent, we have to rely upon higher cost

borrowings from other institutional lenders or brokers to fund loan demand or liquidity needs, and changes in our deposit mix, pricing, and growth could adversely affect our profitability and the ability to expand our loan portfolio.

The discontinuation of the London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”), and the identification and use of alternative replacement reference rates, could adversely affect our revenue, expenses, and the value of the Company's financial instruments, and may subject the Company to litigation risk.

In 2017, the United Kingdom’s Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, publicly announced its intention to stop persuading or compelling banks to submit LIBOR rates after 2021.The publication of most U.S. dollar LIBOR settings will cease immediately following the LIBOR publication on June 30, 2023.

In the United States, the Alternative Reference Rate Committee (“ARRC”), a group of market participants including large U.S. financial institutions, assembled by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was tasked with identifying alternative reference interest rates to replace LIBOR. The Secured Overnight Finance Rate (“SOFR”) has emerged as the ARRC's preferred alternative rate for LIBOR. SOFR is a measure of the cost of borrowing cash overnight, collateralized by U.S. Treasury securities, and is based on directly observable U.S.-Treasury-backed repurchased transactions. In December 2022, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System adopted a final rule that implements the Adjustable Interest Rate (LIBOR) Act, enacted by Congress to provide a uniform, nationwide solution for contracts that do not have clear and practicable provisions for replacing LIBOR by identifying replacement benchmark rates based on SOFR. The consequences of these developments with respect to LIBOR cannot be entirely predicted, and these reforms may cause benchmark rates to perform differently than in the past or have other consequences, which could adversely affect the value of our floating rate obligations, loans, derivatives, and other financial instruments tied to LIBOR rates.

The Company's LIBOR transition program includes the development and execution of a strategy to transition away from LIBOR, with appropriate consideration of the potential financial, customer, counterparty, regulatory and legal impacts.

The Company ceased issuance of new LIBOR loans in 2021, and as of December 31, 2022, had approximately $244 million in existing loans for which the repricing index is tied to LIBOR. The Company's swap agreements and other derivatives are governed by the International Swap Dealers Association (“ISDA”). ISDA has developed fallback language for swap agreements and has established a protocol to allow counterparties to modify legacy trades to include the new fallback language. The Company also invests in securities and has issued subordinated debt tied to LIBOR, which are expected to transition to SOFR-based rates after June 30, 2023 under the LIBOR Act.

The market transition away from LIBOR to an alternative reference rate is complex. We may incur significant expense in effecting the transition and we may be subject to disputes or litigation with our borrowers or counterparties over the appropriateness or comparability to LIBOR of the replacement reference rates. The replacement reference rates could also result in a reduction in our interest income. We may also receive inquiries and other actions from regulators about the Company's preparation and readiness for the replacement of LIBOR with alternative reference rates.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risks could affect operations and jeopardize our financial condition.

Liquidity is essential to our business. An inability to raise funds through deposits, borrowings, the sale of loans and other sources could have a substantial negative effect on our liquidity. Our funding sources include customer deposits, federal funds purchases, securities sold under repurchase agreements, and short- and long-term debt. We are also members of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Atlanta (the “FHLB”) and the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, where we can obtain advances collateralized with eligible assets. We maintain a portfolio of securities that can be used as a secondary source of liquidity. Other sources of liquidity available to us or Seacoast Bank include the acquisition of additional deposits, the issuance and sale of debt securities, and the issuance and sale of preferred or common securities in public or private transactions.

Our access to funding sources in amounts adequate or on terms which are acceptable to us could be impaired by other factors that affect us specifically or the financial services industry or economy in general. Factors that could detrimentally impact our access to liquidity sources include a downturn in the markets in which our loans are concentrated or adverse regulatory action against us. In addition, our access to deposits may be affected by the liquidity and/or cash flow needs of depositors. Although we have historically been able to replace maturing deposits and FHLB advances as necessary, we might not be able to replace such funds in the future and can lose a relatively inexpensive source of funds and increase our funding costs if, among other things, customers move funds out of bank deposits and into alternative investments, such as the stock market, that may be perceived as providing superior expected returns. Access to liquidity may also be negatively impacted by the value of our securities portfolio, if liquidity and/or business strategy necessitate the sales of securities in a loss position. Access to liquidity

may also be negatively impacted by the value of our securities portfolio, if liquidity and/or business strategy necessitate the sales of securities in a loss position. We may be required to seek additional regulatory capital through capital raises at terms that may be very dilutive to existing shareholders.

Our ability to borrow could also be impaired by factors that are not specific to us, such as disruptions in the financial markets or negative views and expectations about the prospects for the financial services industry.

Our ability to receive dividends from our subsidiaries could affect our liquidity and ability to pay interest on our trust preferred securities or reinstate dividends.

We are a legal entity separate and distinct from Seacoast Bank and our other subsidiaries. Our primary source of cash, other than securities offerings, is dividends from Seacoast Bank. These dividends are the principal source of funds to pay dividends on our common stock, interest on our trust preferred securities and interest and principal on our debt. Various laws and regulations limit the amount of dividends that Seacoast Bank may pay us, as further described in "Supervision and Regulation - Payment of Dividends." Also, our right to participate in a distribution of assets upon a subsidiary's liquidation or reorganization is subject to the prior claims of the subsidiary's creditors. Limitations on our ability to receive dividends from our subsidiaries could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and on our ability to pay dividends on common stock. Additionally, if our subsidiaries' earnings are not sufficient to make dividend payments to us while maintaining adequate capital levels, we may not be able to make payments on our trust preferred securities or reinstate dividend payments to our common shareholders.

Business and Strategic Risks

Our future success is dependent on our ability to compete effectively in highly competitive markets.

We operate in markets throughout the State of Florida, each with unique characteristics and opportunities. Our future growth and success will depend on our ability to compete effectively in these and other potential markets. We compete for loans, deposits and other financial services in geographic markets with other local, regional and national commercial banks, thrifts, credit unions, mortgage lenders, and securities and insurance brokerage firms. Many of our competitors offer products and services different from us, and have substantially greater resources, name recognition and market presence than we do, which benefits them in attracting business. Larger competitors may be able to price loans and deposits more aggressively than we can, and have broader customer and geographic bases to draw upon. In addition, some of our competitors are subject to less regulation and/or more favorable tax treatment.

Consumers may decide not to use banks to complete their financial transactions, which could adversely affect our net income.

Technology and other changes now allow parties to complete financial transactions without banks. For example, consumers can pay bills, transfer funds directly and obtain loans without banks. This process could result in the loss of interest and fee income, as well as the loss of customer deposits and the income generated from those deposits.

Transactions utilizing digital assets, including cryptocurrencies, stablecoins and other similar assets, have increased substantially. Certain characteristics of digital asset transactions, such as the speed with which such transactions can be conducted, the ability to transact without the involvement of regulated intermediaries, the ability to engage in transactions across multiple jurisdictions, and the anonymous nature of the transactions, are appealing to certain consumers notwithstanding the various risks posed by such transactions. Accordingly, digital asset service providers which, at present are not subject to the extensive regulation to which banking organizations and other financial institutions are subject, have become active competitors for our customers' banking business. The process of eliminating banks as intermediaries, known as "disintermediation," could result in the loss of fee income, as well as the loss of customer deposits and the related income generated from those deposits. The loss of these revenue streams and the lower cost of deposits as a source of funds could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations and increased competition may negatively affect our earnings by creating pressure to lower prices or credit standards on our products and services requiring additional investment to improve the quality and delivery of our technology, reducing our market share, or affecting the willingness of our clients to do business with us. Non-bank financial technology providers invest substantial resources in developing and designing new technology, particularly digital and mobile technology, and are beginning to offer more traditional banking products either directly or through bank partnerships.

In addition, the widespread adoption of new technologies, including internet banking services, mobile banking services, cryptocurrencies and payment systems, could require substantial expenditures to modify or adapt our existing products and services as we grow and develop our internet banking and mobile banking channel strategies in addition to remote connectivity solutions. We might not be successful in developing or introducing new products and services, integrating new products or services into our existing offerings, responding or adapting to changes in consumer behavior, preferences, spending, investing

and/or saving habits, achieving market acceptance of our products and services, reducing costs in response to pressures to deliver products and services at lower prices or sufficiently developing and maintaining loyal customers.

Further, we may experience a decrease in customer deposits if customers perceive alternative investments, such as the stock market, as providing superior expected returns. When customers move money out of bank deposits in favor of alternative investments, we may lose a relatively inexpensive source of funds, and be forced to rely more heavily on borrowings and other sources of funding to fund our business and meet withdrawal demands, thereby increasing our funding costs and adversely affecting our net interest margin.

Hurricanes or other adverse weather events, as well as climate change, could negatively affect our local economies or disrupt our operations, which would have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Our market areas in Florida are susceptible to hurricanes, tropical storms and related flooding and wind damage and other similar weather events. Such weather events can disrupt operations, result in damage to properties and negatively affect the local economies in the markets where we operate. We cannot predict whether or to what extent damage that may be caused by future weather events will affect our operations or the economies in our current or future market areas, but such events could result in a decline in loan originations, a decline in the value or destruction of properties securing our loans and an increase in delinquencies, foreclosures or loan losses, negatively impacting our business and results of operations. As a result of the potential for such weather events, many of our customers have incurred significantly higher property and casualty insurance premiums on their properties located in our markets, which may adversely affect real estate sales and values in our markets. Climate change may be increasing the nature, severity, and frequency of adverse weather conditions, making the impact from these types of natural disasters on us or customers worse.

Further, concerns over the long-term impacts of climate change have led and will continue to lead to governmental efforts around the world to mitigate those impacts. Federal and state banking regulators and supervisory authorities, investors and other stakeholders have increasingly viewed financial institutions as important in helping to address the risks related to climate change both directly and with respect to their customers, which may result in financial institutions coming under increased pressure regarding the disclosure and management of their climate risks and related lending and investment activities. Given that climate change could impose systemic risks upon the financial sector, either via disruptions in economic activity resulting from the physical impacts of climate change or changes in policies as the economy transitions to a less carbon-intensive environment, we face regulatory risk of increasing focus on our resilience to climate-related risks, including in the context of stress testing for various climate stress scenarios. Ongoing legislative or regulatory uncertainties and changes regarding climate risk management and practices may result in higher regulatory, compliance, credit and reputational risks and costs. Investors, consumers and businesses also may change their behavior on their own as a result of these concerns. The state of Florida could be disproportionately impacted by long-term climate changes. We and our customers may face cost increases, asset value reductions (which could impact customer creditworthiness), operating process changes, changes in demand for products and services, and the like resulting from new laws, regulations, and changing consumer and investor preferences regarding our, or other companies', response to climate change. Our efforts to take these risks into account in making lending and other decisions, including by increasing our business with climate-friendly companies, may not be effective in protecting us from the negative impact of new laws and regulations or changes in consumer or business behavior.

Changes in accounting rules applicable to banks could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

From time to time, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") and the SEC change the financial accounting and reporting standards that govern the preparation of our financial statements. These changes can be hard to predict and can materially impact how we record and report our financial condition and results of operations. In some cases, we could be required to apply a new or revised standard retroactively, resulting in a restatement of our prior period financial statements.

The anti-takeover provisions in our Articles of Incorporation and under Florida law may make it more difficult for takeover attempts that have not been approved by our board of directors.

Florida law and our Articles of Incorporation include anti-takeover provisions, such as provisions that encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to consult with our board of directors, and which enable the board of directors to negotiate and give consideration on behalf of us and our shareholders and other constituencies to the merits of any offer made. Such provisions, as well as super-majority voting and quorum requirements, and a staggered board of directors, may make any takeover attempts and other acquisitions of interests in us, by means of a tender offer, open market purchase, a proxy fight or otherwise, that have not been approved by our board of directors more difficult and more expensive. These provisions may discourage possible business combinations that a majority of our shareholders may believe to be desirable and beneficial. As a

result, our board of directors may decide not to pursue transactions that would otherwise be in the best interests of holders of our common stock.

Operational Risk

The implementation of new lines of business or new products and services may subject us to additional risk.

We continuously evaluate our service offerings and may implement new lines of business or offer new products and services within existing lines of business in the future. There are substantial risks and uncertainties associated with these efforts. In developing and marketing new lines of business and/or new products and services, we undergo a process to assess the risks of the initiative, and invest significant time and resources to build internal controls, policies and procedures to mitigate those risks, including hiring experienced management to oversee the implementation of the initiative. Initial timetables for the introduction and development of new lines of business and/or new products or services may not be achieved and price and profitability targets may not prove feasible. External factors, such as compliance with regulations, competitive alternatives, and shifting market preferences, may also impact the successful implementation of a new line of business and/or a new product or service. Furthermore, any new line of business and/or new product or service could require the establishment of new key and other controls and have a significant impact on our existing system of internal controls. Failure to successfully manage these risks in the development and implementation of new lines of business and/or new products or services could have a material adverse effect on our business and, in turn, our financial condition and results of operations.

Employee misconduct could expose us to significant legal liability and reputational harm.

We are vulnerable to reputational harm because we operate in an industry in which integrity and the confidence of our customers are of critical importance. Our employees could engage in fraudulent, illegal, wrongful or suspicious activities, and/or activities resulting in consumer harm that adversely affects our customers and/or our business. The precautions we take to detect and prevent such misconduct may not always be effective, such misconduct may result in regulatory sanctions and/or penalties, serious harm to our reputation, financial condition, customer relationships or the ability to attract new customers. In addition, improper use or disclosure of confidential information by our employees, even if inadvertent, could result in serious harm to our reputation, financial condition and current and future business relationships. The precautions we take to detect and prevent such misconduct may not always be effective.

We are subject to losses due to fraudulent and negligent acts.

Financial institutions are inherently exposed to fraud risk. Fraudulent activity can take many forms and has escalated as more tools for accessing financial services emerge, such as real-time payments. Fraud schemes are broad and continuously evolving. A fraud can be perpetrated by a customer of Seacoast, an employee, a vendor, or members of the general public. We are subject to fraud risk in connection with the origination of loans, ACH transactions, wire transactions, digital payments, ATM transactions, checking and other transactions. When we originate loans, we rely heavily upon information supplied by loan applicants and third parties, including the information contained in the loan application, property appraisal, title information and employment and income documentation provided by third parties. If any of this information is misrepresented and such misrepresentation is not detected prior to loan funding, we generally bear the risk of loss associated with the misrepresentation. Although the Company seeks to mitigate fraud risk and losses through continued investment in systems, resources, and controls, there can be no assurance that our efforts will be effective in detecting fraud or that we will not experience fraud losses or incur costs or other damage related to such fraud, at levels that adversely affect our financial results or reputation.

If we fail to maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and procedures, including internal control over financial reporting, we may not be able to accurately report our financial results or prevent fraud, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, current and potential shareholders could lose confidence in our financial reporting, which could harm the trading price of our common stock.

Management regularly monitors, reviews and updates our disclosure controls and procedures, including our internal control over financial reporting. Any system of controls, however well designed and operated, is based in part on certain assumptions and can provide only reasonable assurances that the controls will be effective. Any failure or circumvention of our controls and procedures or failure to comply with regulations related to controls and procedures could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Failure to achieve and maintain an effective internal control environment could prevent us from accurately reporting our financial results, preventing or detecting fraud or providing timely and reliable financial information pursuant to our reporting obligations, which could result in a material weakness in our internal controls over financial reporting and the restatement of previously filed financial statements and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of

operations. Further, ineffective internal controls could cause our investors to lose confidence in our financial information, which could affect the trading price of our common stock.

Our operations rely on external vendors.

We rely on certain external vendors to provide products and services necessary to maintain our day-to-day operations, particularly in the areas of operations, treasury management systems, information technology and security, exposing us to the risk that these vendors will not perform as required by our agreements. An external vendor's failure to perform in accordance with our agreement could be disruptive to our operations, which could have a material adverse impact on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations. Our regulators also impose requirements on us with respect to monitoring and implementing adequate controls and procedures in connection with our third party vendors.

From time to time, we may decide to retain new vendors for new or existing products and services. Transition to these new vendors may not proceed as anticipated and could negatively impact our customers or our ability to conduct business, which, in turn, could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. To mitigate this risk, the Company has an established process to oversee vendor relationships.

We must effectively manage our information systems risk.

We rely heavily on our communications and information systems to conduct our business. The financial services industry is undergoing rapid technological changes with frequent introductions of new technology-driven products, services and methods of delivery. Our ability to compete successfully depends in part upon our ability to use technology to provide products and services that will satisfy customer demands. We have and will continue to make technology investments to achieve process improvements and increase efficiency. Many of the Company's competitors invest substantially greater resources in technological improvements than we do. We may not be able to effectively select, develop or implement new technology-driven products and services or be successful in marketing these products and services to our customers, which may negatively affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

The continuation of our modified business practices in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including having certain employees working remotely, introduces additional operational risk, including increased cybersecurity risk. These cyber risks include the risks of greater phishing, malware, and other cybersecurity attacks, vulnerability to disruptions of our information technology infrastructure and telecommunications systems for remote operations, increased risk of unauthorized dissemination of confidential information, limited ability to restore the systems in the event of a systems failure or interruption, greater risk of a security breach resulting in destruction or misuse of valuable information, and potential impairment of our ability to perform critical functions, including wiring funds, all of which could expose us to risks of data or financial loss, litigation and liability and could seriously disrupt our operations and the operations of any impacted customers.

Disruptions to our information systems or security breaches could adversely affect our business and reputation.

Our communications and information systems remain vulnerable to unexpected disruptions and failures. Any failure or interruption of these systems could impair our ability to serve our customers and to operate our business and could damage our reputation, result in a loss of business, subject us to additional regulatory scrutiny or enforcement or expose us to civil litigation and possible financial liability. While we have developed extensive recovery plans, we cannot assure that those plans will be effective to prevent adverse effects upon us and our customers resulting from system failures. While we maintain an insurance policy which we believe provides sufficient coverage at a manageable expense for an institution of our size and scope with similar technological systems, we cannot assure that this policy would be sufficient to cover all related financial losses and damages should we experience any one or more of our or a third party's systems failing or experiencing a cyber-attack.

Notwithstanding the strength of our defensive measures, the threat from cyber-attacks is severe, attacks are sophisticated and attackers respond rapidly to changes in defensive measures, and there is no assurance that our response to any cyber-attack or system interruption, breach or failure will be fully effective to mitigate and remediate the issues resulting from such an event, including the costs, reputational harm and litigation challenges that we may face as a result. Cyber security risks may also occur with our third-party service providers, and may interfere with their ability to fulfill their contractual obligations to us, with attendant potential for financial loss or liability that could adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations. We offer our clients the ability to bank remotely and provide other technology based products and services, which services include the secure transmission of confidential information over the Internet and other remote channels. To the extent that our clients' systems are not secure or are otherwise compromised, our network could be vulnerable to unauthorized access, malicious software, phishing schemes and other security breaches. To the extent that our activities or the activities of our clients or third-party service providers involve the storage and transmission of confidential information, security breaches and malicious software could expose us to claims, regulatory scrutiny, litigation and other possible liabilities. While to date we have not

experienced a significant compromise, significant data loss or material financial losses related to cyber security attacks, our systems and those of our clients and third-party service providers are under constant threat and it is possible that we could experience a significant event in the future. We may suffer material financial losses related to these risks in the future or we may be subject to liability for compromises to our client or third-party service provider systems. Any such losses or liabilities could adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations, and could expose us to reputation risk, the loss of client business, increased operational costs, as well as additional regulatory scrutiny, possible litigation, and related financial liability. These risks also include possible business interruption, including the inability to access critical information and systems. In addition, as the domestic and foreign regulatory environment related to information security, data collection and use, and privacy becomes increasingly rigorous, with new and constantly changing requirements applicable to our business, compliance with those requirements could also result in additional costs.

We collect and store sensitive data, including personally identifiable information of our customers and employees as well as sensitive information related to our operations. Our collection of such Company and customer data is subject to extensive regulation and oversight. Computer break-ins of our systems or our customers' systems, thefts of data and other breaches and criminal activity may result in significant costs to respond, liability for customer losses if we are at fault, damage to our customer relationships, regulatory scrutiny and enforcement and loss of future business opportunities due to reputational damage. Although we, with the help of third-party service providers, will continue to implement security technology and establish operational procedures to protect sensitive data, there can be no assurance that these measures will be effective. We advise and provide training to our customers regarding protection of their systems, but there is no assurance that our advice and training will be appropriately acted upon by our customers or effective to prevent losses. In some cases we may elect to contribute to the cost of responding to cybercrime against our customers, even when we are not at fault, in order to maintain valuable customer relationships.

In our ordinary course of business, we rely on electronic communications and information systems to conduct our businesses and to store sensitive data, including financial information regarding our customers. The integrity of information systems of financial institutions are under significant threat from cyber-attacks by third parties, including through coordinated attacks sponsored by foreign nations and criminal organizations to disrupt business operations and other compromises to data and systems for political or criminal purposes. We employ an in-depth, layered, lines of defense approach that leverages people, processes and technology to manage and maintain cyber security and other information security controls.

Regulatory and Litigation Risk

We operate in a heavily regulated environment. Regulatory compliance burdens and associated costs can affect our business, including our reputation, the value of our securities, and the results of our operations.

We and our subsidiaries are regulated by several regulators, including, but not limited to, the Federal Reserve, the OCC, the FDIC, the CFPB, the Small Business Administration, the SEC and NASDAQ. Our success is affected by state and federal regulations affecting banks and bank holding companies, the securities markets and banking, securities and insurance regulators. Banking regulations are primarily intended to protect consumers and depositors, not shareholders. The financial services industry also is subject to frequent legislative and regulatory changes and proposed changes, the effects of which cannot be predicted. These changes, if adopted, could require us to maintain more capital, liquidity and risk controls which could adversely affect our growth, profitability and financial condition. Any such changes in law can impact the profitability of our business activities, require changes to our operating policies and procedures, or otherwise adversely impact our business.

Further, we expect to continue to commit significant resources to our compliance with various corporate governance and financial reporting requirements under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as well as rules and regulations adopted by the SEC, the Public Accounting Oversight Board and NASDAQ. Our failure to track and comply with the various rules may materially adversely affect our reputation, ability to obtain the necessary certifications to financial statements, and the value of our securities.

Additionally, the CFPB has issued mortgage-related rules required under the Dodd-Frank Act addressing borrower ability-to-repay and qualified mortgage standards. The CFPB has also issued rules for loan originators related to compensation, licensing requirements, administration capabilities and restrictions on pursuance of delinquent borrowers. These rules could have a negative effect on the financial performance of Seacoast Bank's mortgage lending operations such as limiting the volume of mortgage originations and sales into the secondary market, increased compliance burden and impairing Seacoast Bank's ability to proceed against certain delinquent borrowers with timely and effective collection efforts.

Banks with greater than $10 billion in total consolidated assets are subject to certain additional regulatory requirements, including limits on the debit card interchange fees that such banks may collect, changes in the manner in which assessments for FDIC deposit insurance are calculated, and providing the authority to the CFPB to supervise and examine such banks. In 2022,

Seacoast Bank's assets grew to exceed $10 billion, making us subject to additional federal regulations, which could materially and adversely affect our business. Limits to debit card interchange fees will take effect July 1, 2023 and will reduce the Company's revenue, on an annualized basis after taxes, by approximately $10 million. Additionally, compliance with the Dodd-Frank Act's requirements may necessitate that we hire or contract with additional compliance or other personnel, design and implement additional internal controls, or incur other significant expenses, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We are required to maintain capital to meet regulatory requirements, and if we fail to maintain sufficient capital, whether due to losses, growth opportunities, or an inability to raise additional capital or otherwise, our financial condition, liquidity and results of operations, as well as our compliance with regulatory requirements, would be adversely affected.

Both we and Seacoast Bank must meet regulatory capital requirements and maintain sufficient liquidity and our regulators may modify and adjust such requirements in the future. Our ability to raise additional capital, when and if needed in the future, will depend on conditions in the capital markets, general economic conditions and a number of other factors, including investor perceptions regarding the banking industry and the market, governmental activities, many of which are outside our control, and on our financial condition and performance. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that we will be able to raise additional capital if needed or on terms acceptable to us. If we fail to meet these capital and other regulatory requirements, our financial condition, liquidity and results of operations would be materially and adversely affected.

Although the Company currently complies with all capital requirements, we may be subject to more stringent regulatory capital ratio requirements in the future and we may need additional capital in order to meet those requirements. Our failure to remain “well capitalized” for bank regulatory purposes could affect customer confidence, our ability to grow, our costs of funds and FDIC insurance costs, our ability to pay dividends on common stock, make distributions on our trust preferred securities, our ability to make acquisitions, and our business, results of operations and financial condition, generally. Under FDIC rules, if Seacoast Bank ceases to be a “well capitalized” institution for bank regulatory purposes, its ability to accept brokered deposits and the interest rates that it pays may both be restricted.

Federal banking agencies periodically conduct examinations of our business, including for compliance with laws and regulations, and our failure to comply with any supervisory actions to which we are or become subject as a result of such examinations may adversely affect us.

The Federal Reserve and the OCC periodically conduct examinations of our business and Seacoast Bank’s business, including for compliance with laws and regulations, and Seacoast Bank also may be subject to future regulatory examinations by the CFPB as discussed in the “Supervision and Regulation” section above. If, as a result of an examination, the Federal Reserve, the OCC and/or the CFPB were to determine that the financial condition, capital resources, asset quality, asset concentrations, earnings prospects, management, liquidity, sensitivity to market risk, or other aspects of any of our or Seacoast Bank’s operations had become unsatisfactory, or that we or our management were in violation of any law, regulation or guideline in effect from time to time, the regulators may take a number of different remedial actions as they deem appropriate. These actions include the power to enjoin “unsafe or unsound” practices, to require affirmative actions to correct any conditions resulting from any violation or practice, to issue an administrative order that can be judicially enforced, to direct an increase in our capital, to restrict our growth, to change the composition of our concentrations in portfolio or balance sheet assets, to assess civil monetary penalties against our officers or directors or to remove officers and directors.

Higher FDIC deposit insurance premiums and assessments could adversely affect our financial condition.

FDIC insurance premiums we pay may change and be significantly higher in the future. Market developments may significantly deplete the insurance fund of the FDIC and reduce the ratio of reserves to insured deposits, thereby making it requisite upon the FDIC to charge higher premiums prospectively. Additionally, by having more than $10 billion in total assets at December 31, 2022, the method that the FDIC uses to determine the amount of our deposit insurance premium will change. Any increases in our assessment rate, future special assessments, or required prepayments in FDIC insurance premiums could reduce our profitability or limit our ability to pursue certain business opportunities, which could have a material adverse effect on our assets, business, cash flow, condition (financial or otherwise), liquidity, prospects or results of operations.

Legal and regulatory responses to concerns about the COVID-19 pandemic could result in litigation, additional regulation or restrictions affecting the conduct of our business in the future.

Since the inception of the Paycheck Protection Program (“PPP”), several banks have been subject to litigation regarding the process and procedures that such banks used in processing applications for the PPP and claims related to agent fees. In addition, some banks have received negative media attention associated with PPP loans. The Company and the Bank are exposed to similar litigation risk and negative media attention risk, from both customers and non-customers that approached the Bank or

institutions that the Company has acquired regarding PPP loans, regarding its process and procedures used in processing applications for the PPP, or litigation from agents with respect to agent fees. If any such litigation is filed against the Company or the Bank and is not resolved in a manner favorable to the Company or the Bank, it may result in significant financial liability or adversely affect the Company's reputation. In addition, litigation can be costly, regardless of outcome. Any financial liability, litigation costs or reputational damage caused by PPP-related litigation or negative media attention could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. The PPP has also attracted interest from federal and state enforcement authorities, oversight agencies, regulators and Congressional committees. Federal and state regulators can impose or request that we consent to substantial sanctions, restrictions and requirements if they determine there are violations of laws, rules or regulations or weaknesses or failures with respect to general standards of safety and soundness, which could adversely affect our business, reputation, results of operation and financial condition.

Tax law changes and interpretations may have a negative impact on our earnings.

The enactment of the Tax Reform Act, has had, and is expected to continue to have, far reaching and significant effects on us, our customers and the U.S. economy. Further, U.S. tax authorities may at any time clarify and/or modify legislation, administration or judicial changes or interpretations the income tax treatment of corporations. Such changes could adversely affect us, either directly or as a result of the effects on our customers. While lower income tax rates should result in improved net income performance over prospective periods, the extent of the benefit will be influenced by the competitive environment and other factors.

As of December 31, 2022, we had net deferred tax assets ("DTAs") of $94.5 million, based on management's estimation of the likelihood of those DTAs being realized. These and future DTAs may be reduced in the future if our estimates of future taxable income from our operations and tax planning strategies do not support the amounts recorded.

Management expects to realize the $94.5 million in net DTAs well in advance of the statutory carryforward period, based on its forecast of future taxable income. We consider positive and negative evidence, including the impact of reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, tax planning strategies and projected earnings within the statutory tax loss carryover period. This process requires significant judgment by management about matters that are by nature uncertain. If we were to conclude that significant portions of our DTAs were not more likely than not to be realized (due to operating results or other factors), a requirement to establish a valuation allowance could adversely affect our financial position and results of operations.

The amount of net operating loss carry-forwards and certain other tax attributes realizable annually for income tax purposes may be reduced by an offering and/or other sales of our capital securities, including transactions in the open market by five percent or greater shareholders, if an ownership change is deemed to occur under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code ("Section 382"). The determination of whether an ownership change has occurred under Section 382 is highly fact-specific and can occur through one or more acquisitions of capital stock (including open market trading) if the result of such acquisitions is that the percentage of our outstanding common stock held by shareholders or groups of shareholders owning at least 5% of our common stock at the time of such acquisition, as determined under Section 382, is more than 50 percentage points higher than the lowest percentage of our outstanding common stock owned by such shareholders or groups of shareholders within the prior three-year period. Management does not believe any stock offerings, issuances, or reverse stock split have had any negative implications for the Company under Section 382 to date.

Merger-Related Risks

Future acquisition and expansion activities may disrupt our business, dilute existing shareholders and adversely affect our operating results.

We periodically evaluate potential acquisitions and expansion opportunities. To the extent we grow through acquisition, we cannot assure you that we will be able to adequately or profitably manage this growth. Acquiring other banks, branches or businesses, as well as other geographic and product expansion activities, involve various risks including:

- risk of unknown, undisclosed or contingent liabilities that could arise after the closing of an acquisition and for which there is no indemnification obligation or other price protection mechanism associated with the acquisition;
- unanticipated costs and delays;
- risks that acquired new businesses do not perform consistent with our growth and profitability expectations;
- risks of entering new market or product areas where we have limited experience;
- risks that growth will strain our infrastructure, staff, internal controls and management, which may require additional personnel, time and expenditures;
- exposure to potential asset quality issues with acquired institutions;
- difficulties, expenses and delays of integrating the operations and personnel of acquired institutions, and start-up delays and costs of other expansion activities;
- potential disruptions to our business;
- possible loss of key employees and customers of acquired institutions;
- potential short-term decrease in profitability;
- inaccurate estimates of value assigned to acquired assets;
- litigation risk; and
- diversion of our management's time and attention from our existing operations and businesses.

Attractive acquisition opportunities may not be available to us in the future.

While we seek continued organic growth, we anticipate continuing to evaluate merger and acquisition opportunities presented to us in our core markets and beyond. The number of financial institutions headquartered in Florida, the Southeastern United States, and across the country continues to decline through merger and other activity. We expect that other banking and financial companies, many of which have significantly greater resources, will compete with us to acquire financial services businesses. This competition, as the number of appropriate merger targets decreases, could increase prices for potential acquisitions which could reduce our potential returns, and reduce the attractiveness of these opportunities to us. Also, acquisitions are subject to various regulatory approvals. If we fail to receive the appropriate regulatory approvals, we will not be able to consummate an acquisition that we believe is in our best interests. Among other things, our regulators consider our capital, liquidity, profitability, regulatory compliance, including with respect to anti-money laundering ("AML") obligations, consumer protection laws and CRA obligations and levels of goodwill and intangibles when considering acquisition and expansion proposals. Any acquisition could be dilutive to our earnings and shareholders' equity per share of our common stock.

Our business strategy includes significant growth plans, and our financial condition and results of operations could be negatively affected if we fail to grow or fail to manage our growth effectively, or if we fail to successfully integrate our acquisitions or to realize the anticipated benefits of them.

We intend to continue to pursue an organic growth strategy for our business while also regularly evaluating potential acquisitions and expansion opportunities. If appropriate opportunities present themselves, we expect to engage in selected acquisitions of financial institutions, branch acquisitions and other business growth initiatives or undertakings. There can be no assurance that we will successfully identify appropriate opportunities, that we will be able to negotiate or finance such activities or that such activities, if undertaken, will be successful. While we have substantial experience in successfully integrating institutions we have acquired, we may encounter difficulties during integration, such as the loss of key employees, the

disruption of operations and businesses, loan and deposit attrition, customer loss and revenue loss, possible inconsistencies in standards, control procedures and policies, and unexpected issues with expected branch closures costs, operations, personnel, technology and credit, all of which could divert resources from regular banking operations. Achieving the anticipated benefits of these mergers is subject to a number of uncertainties, including whether we integrate these institutions in an efficient and effective manner, governmental actions affecting the financial industry generally, and general competitive factors in the marketplace. Failure to achieve these anticipated benefits could result in a reduction in the price of our shares as well as in increased costs, decreases in the amount of expected revenues and diversion of management's time and energy and could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

There are risks associated with our growth strategy. To the extent that we grow through acquisitions, there can be no assurance that we will be able to adequately or profitably manage this growth. Acquiring other banks, branches or other assets, as well as other expansion activities, involves various risks including the risks of incorrectly assessing the credit quality of acquired assets, encountering greater than expected costs of integrating acquired banks or branches into us, the risk of loss of customers and/or employees of the acquired institution or branch, executing cost savings measures, not achieving revenue enhancements and otherwise not realizing the transaction's anticipated benefits. Our ability to address these matters successfully cannot be assured. In addition, our strategic efforts may divert resources or management's attention from ongoing business operations, may require investment in integration and in development and enhancement of additional operational and reporting processes and controls and may subject us to additional regulatory scrutiny.

Our growth initiatives may also require us to recruit and retain experienced personnel to assist in such initiatives. Accordingly, the failure to identify and retain such personnel would place significant limitations on our ability to successfully execute our growth strategy. In addition, to the extent we expand our lending beyond our current market areas, we could incur additional risks related to those new market areas. We may not be able to expand our market presence in our existing market areas or successfully enter new markets.

If we do not successfully execute our acquisition growth plan, it could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, reputation and growth prospects. In addition, if we were to conclude that the value of an acquired business had decreased, that conclusion may result in an impairment charge to goodwill or other tangible or intangible assets, which would adversely affect our results of operations. While we believe we have the executive management resources and internal systems in place to successfully manage our future growth, there can be no assurance growth opportunities will be available or that we will successfully manage our growth.

Additionally, we may pursue divestitures of non-strategic branches or other assets. Such divestitures involve various risks, including the risks of not being able to timely or fully replace liquidity previously provided by deposits which may be transferred as part of a divestiture, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

General Risk Factors

Shares of our common stock are not insured deposits and may lose value.

Shares of our common stock are not savings accounts, deposits or other obligations of any depository institution and are not insured or guaranteed by the FDIC or any other governmental agency or instrumentality, any other deposit insurance fund or by any other public or private entity, and are subject to investment risk, including the possible loss of principal.

Any future economic downturn could have a material adverse effect on our capital, financial condition, results of operations, and future growth.

Management continually monitors market conditions and economic factors throughout our footprint. If conditions were to worsen nationally, regionally or locally, then we could see a sharp increase in our total net charge-offs and also be required to significantly increase our allowance for credit losses. Furthermore, the demand for loans and our other products and services could decline. An increase in our non-performing assets and related increases in our provision for credit losses, coupled with a potential decrease in the demand for loans and our other products and services, could negatively affect our business and could have a material adverse effect on our capital, financial condition, results of operations and future growth. Our customers may also be adversely impacted by changes in regulatory, trade (including tariffs), monetary, and tax policies and laws, all of which could reduce demand for loans and adversely impact our borrowers' ability to repay our loans. The U.S. government's decisions regarding its debt ceiling and the possibility that the U.S. could default on its debt obligations may cause further interest rate increases, disrupt access to capital markets and deepen recessionary conditions. The COVID-19 pandemic and related response efforts have disrupted global economic activity, adversely affected the functioning of financial markets, impacted interest rates, increased economic and market uncertainty, resulted in inflationary conditions and disrupted trade, supply chains, and the labor market, which may continue to impact our ability to effect our strategic priorities. In addition, international economic

uncertainty could also impact the U.S. financial markets by potentially suppressing stock prices, including ours, and adding to overall market volatility, which could adversely affect our business. The effects of any economic downturn could continue for many years after the downturn is considered to have ended.

A reduction in consumer confidence could negatively impact our results of operations and financial condition.

Significant market volatility driven in part by concerns relating to, among other things, actions by the U.S. Congress or imposed through Executive Order by the President of the United States, as well as global political actions or events, including natural disasters, health emergencies or pandemics, could adversely affect the U.S. or global economies, with direct or indirect impacts on the Company and our business. Results could include reduced consumer and business confidence, credit deterioration, diminished capital markets activity, and actions by the Federal Reserve Board impacting interest rates or other U.S. monetary policy.

We must attract and retain skilled personnel.

Our success depends, in substantial part, on our ability to attract and retain skilled, experienced personnel in key positions within the organization. Competition for qualified candidates in the activities and markets that we serve is intense. If we are not able to hire, adequately compensate, or retain these key individuals, we may be unable to execute our business strategies and may suffer adverse consequences to our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

Seacoast maintains its corporate headquarters in a 68,000 square foot, three story building at 815 Colorado Avenue in Stuart, Florida. The building is owned by Seacoast Bank.

Seacoast Bank owns or leases all of the buildings in which its business operates. At December 31, 2022, Seacoast Bank had 78 branch offices, in addition to stand-alone commercial lending offices, and its main office, all located in Florida. For additional information regarding properties, please refer to Notes 7 and 11 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The Company and its subsidiaries are subject, in the ordinary course, to litigation incidental to the businesses in which they are engaged. Management presently believes that none of the legal proceedings to which they are a party are likely to have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial position, operating results or cash flows, although no assurance can be given with respect to the ultimate outcome of any such claim or litigation.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Part II

Item 5. Market For Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Holders of the Company's common stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters presented to shareholders for their vote, as provided in our Articles of Incorporation, as amended.

The Company's common stock is traded under the symbol “SBCF” on the NASDAQ Global Select Market (“NASDAQ”). As of January 31, 2023, there were 84,526,816 shares of the Company's common stock outstanding, held by approximately 2,802 record holders.

Dividends from Seacoast Bank are the Company's primary source of funds to pay dividends to its shareholders. Under the National Bank Act, national banks may in any calendar year, without the approval of the OCC, pay dividends to the extent of net profits for that year, plus retained net profits for the preceding two years (less any required transfers to surplus). The need for Seacoast Bank to maintain adequate capital also limits dividends that may be paid to the Company.

For additional information regarding restrictions on the ability of Seacoast Bank to pay dividends to the Company see "Item 1. Business- Payment of Dividends" of this Form 10-K.

Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

See the information included under Part III, Item 12, which is incorporated in response to this item by reference.

Repurchase of Common Stock

On December 15, 2022, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the renewal of the Company's share repurchase program, under which the Company may, from time to time, purchase up to $100 million of its shares of outstanding common stock. Under the share repurchase program, which will expire on December 31, 2023, repurchases will be made, if at all, in accordance with applicable securities laws and may be made from time to time in the open market, by block purchase or by negotiated transactions. The amount and timing of repurchases, if any, will be based on a variety of factors, including share acquisition price, regulatory limitations, market conditions and other factors. The program does not obligate the Company to purchase any of its shares, and may be terminated or amended by the Board of Directors at any time prior to its expiration date. The Company did not repurchase shares of its common stock during the year ended December 31, 2022.

In August 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 (the "IRA") was enacted. Among other things, the IRA imposes a new 1% excise tax on the fair market value of stock repurchased after December 31, 2022 by publicly traded U.S. corporations. With certain exceptions, the value of stock repurchased is determined net of stock issued in the year, including shares issued pursuant to compensatory arrangements.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The purpose of this discussion and analysis is to aid in understanding significant changes in the financial condition of Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida and its subsidiaries ("Seacoast" or the "Company") and their results of operations. Nearly all of the Company's operations are contained in its banking subsidiary, Seacoast National Bank ("Seacoast Bank" or the "Bank"). Such discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements and the related notes included in this report.

The emphasis of this discussion will be on the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. Additional information about the Company's financial condition and results of operations in 2020 and changes in the Company's financial condition and results of operations from 2020 to 2021 may be found in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021.

This discussion and analysis contains statements that may be considered "forward-looking statements" as defined in, and subject to the protections of the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. See the "Special Cautionary Notice Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for additional information regarding forward-looking statements.

For purposes of the following discussion, the words "Seacoast," or the "Company," refer to the combined entities of Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida and its direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries.

Overview – Strategy and Results

Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida ("Seacoast" or the "Company"), a financial holding company, registered under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "BHC Act"), is one of the largest community banks in Florida, with $12.1 billion in assets and $10.0 billion in deposits as of December 31, 2022. Its principal subsidiary is Seacoast National Bank ("Seacoast Bank"), a wholly owned national banking association. The Company provides integrated financial services including commercial and consumer banking, wealth management, mortgage and insurance services to customers through advanced online and mobile banking solutions, and Seacoast Bank's network of 78 traditional branches and commercial banking centers.

Seacoast operates primarily in Florida, with concentrations in the state's fastest growing markets, each with unique characteristics and opportunities.

The Company delivers integrated banking services, combining traditional retail locations with online and mobile technology and a convenient telephone banking center. Seacoast has built a fully integrated distribution platform across all channels to provide customers with convenient options to satisfy their banking needs, allowing the Company an opportunity to reach customers through a variety of sales channels. The Company believes its digital delivery and products are contributing to the franchise's growth.

Seacoast is executing a balanced growth strategy, combining organic growth with strategic acquisitions in Florida's most attractive growing markets. The Company has enhanced its footprint with 16 acquisitions since 2014, generating continued expansion and strengthening market share, increasing the customer base and lowering operating costs through economies of scale. The acquisition of Professional Holding Corp. ("Professional") (NASDAQ: PFHD), parent company of Professional Bank, was completed on January 31, 2023. The transaction further expands Seacoast's presence in the tri-county South Florida market, which includes Miami-Dade, Broward, and Palm Beach counties, Florida's largest MSA and the 8th largest in the nation. Professional Bank, the sixth largest bank headquartered in South Florida, had deposits of approximately $2.2 billion and loans of approximately $2.1 billion as of December 31, 2022.

The Company's acquisition strategy has not only increased customer households and been accretive to earnings, but has also opened markets and Seacoast's customer base. The table below summarizes acquisition activity in recent years:

(In millions)	Primary Market(s)	Year of Acquisition	Acquired Loans	Acquired Deposits
Drummond Banking Company	Gainesville and Ocala	2022	$ 545	$ 881
Apollo Bancshares, Inc.	Miami-Dade County	2022	667	855
Florida Business Bank/ Business Bank of Florida, Corp.	Melbourne	2022	122	166
Sabal Palm Bank/ Sabal Palm Bancorp, Inc.	Sarasota	2022	246	396
Legacy Bank of Florida	Boca Raton and Palm Beach	2021	477	495
Freedom Bank/ Fourth Street Banking Company	Tampa- St. Petersburg	2020	303	330
First Bank of the Palm Beaches	West Palm Beach	2020	147	174
First Green Bank/ First Green Bancorp, Inc.	Orlando and Fort Lauderdale	2018	631	624
Palm Beach Community Bank	West Palm Beach	2017	270	269
NorthStar Bank/ NorthStar Banking Corporation, Inc.	Tampa- St. Petersburg	2017	137	182
GulfShore Bank/ GulfShore BancShares, Inc.	Tampa- St. Petersburg	2017	251	285
Orlando banking operations of BMO Harris Bank, N.A.	Orlando	2016	63	314
Floridian Bank/ Floridian Financial Group, Inc.	Orlando	2016	266	337
Grand Bank & Trust of Florida/ Grand Bankshares, Inc.	West Palm Beach	2015	111	188
BankFirst/ The BANKshares, Inc.	Orlando	2014	365	516

[1] *Acquired loans and deposits presented are preliminary and do not include fair value/purchase accounting adjustments.*

2022 Financial Performance Highlights

- Net interest income increased $90.1 million, or 33%, to $366.7 million, and net interest margin (on a fully tax equivalent basis)[1] increased to 3.69% in 2022 from 3.27% in 2021.
- Cost of deposits, supported by Seacoast's longstanding relationship-based approach, remained low at 11 basis points in 2022 compared to 8 basis points in 2021.
- Achieved organic loan growth of 9% while maintaining strict credit underwriting standards and broad distribution amongst industries and collateral types.

- Tangible common equity to tangible assets of 9.1% and peer-leading capital levels support Seacoast's continued achievement of strategic growth initiatives.
- Continued strong asset quality trends, with nonperforming loans representing 0.35% of total loans at December 31, 2022.
- Completed four acquisitions in 2022, further expanding the franchise in Florida's most dynamic markets. The Seacoast Bank footprint reaches from the south in Miami-Dade county, along the east coast to Jacksonville, throughout central and north Florida including Orlando, Gainesville, and Ocala, and on the west coast from Tampa/St. Petersburg south to Naples.

	Quarter				Year	
	First 2022	Second 2022	Third 2022	Fourth 2022	2022	2021
Return on average tangible assets	0.85%	1.29%	1.17%	0.94%	1.06%	1.41%
Return on average tangible common equity	8.02	13.01	11.53	10.36	10.70	13.27
Efficiency ratio	62.33	56.22	57.13	63.39	60.01	55.39
Adjusted return on average tangible assets[1]	1.06%	1.38%	1.27%	1.36%	1.27%	1.48%
Adjusted return on average tangible common equity[1]	10.01	13.97	12.48	15.05	12.86	13.97
Adjusted efficiency ratio[1]	54.86	53.15	53.28	51.52	53.03	52.59

[1]Non-GAAP measure - see "Explanation of Certain Unaudited Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for more information and a reconciliation to GAAP.

Results of Operations

Earnings Summary

For the year ended December 31, 2022, net income totaled $106.5 million, or $1.66 per diluted share, compared to $124.4 million, or $2.18 per diluted share, for the year ended December 31, 2021. Return on average assets ("ROA") was 0.96% and return on average equity ("ROE") was 7.51% in 2022, compared to 1.33% and 10.24%, respectively, in 2021.

Adjusted net income[1] for the year ended December 31, 2022 totaled $136.1 million, or $2.12 per diluted share, compared to $135.0 million, or $2.36 per diluted share, in 2021.

In 2022, the Company's efficiency ratio, defined as noninterest expense less foreclosed property expense and amortization of intangibles divided by net operating revenue (net interest income on a fully tax equivalent basis plus noninterest income excluding securities gains and losses), was 60.01%, compared to 55.39% for 2021. Changes from the prior year reflect higher 2022 expenses, resulting from organic and acquisition-related expansion of the Company's footprint and investments in commercial banking talent. The adjusted efficiency ratio[1] in 2022 was 53.03% compared to 52.59% in 2021.

Net Interest Income and Margin

Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2022 totaled $366.2 million, increasing $90.1 million, or 33%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. Net interest income (on a fully taxable equivalent basis)[1] for the year ended December 31, 2022 was $366.7 million, increasing $90.1 million, or 33%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. In 2022 and 2021, net interest margin (on a fully tax equivalent basis)[1] was 3.69% and 3.27%, respectively.

The rising interest rate environment during 2022 resulted in higher yields on securities and loans. Yield on securities increased by 60 basis points from 1.61% to 2.21% while the yield on loans increased 24 basis points from 4.38% to 4.62%. The effect on net interest margin of interest and fees from Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP") loans was an increase of 2 basis points in 2022 compared to an increase of 11 basis points in 2021. The effect on net interest margin of purchase discounts on acquired loans was an increase of 18 basis points in 2022 compared to an increase of 15 basis points in 2021. The cost of deposits increased by three basis points to 11 basis points in 2022.

---

[1] Non-GAAP measure - see "Explanation of Certain Unaudited Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for more information and a reconciliation to GAAP.

The following table details the Company's average balance sheets, interest income and expenses, and yields and rates[1], for the past three years:

	For the Year Ended December 31,								
	2022			2021			2020		
(In thousands, except percentages)	**Average Balance**	**Interest**	**Yield/ Rate**	**Average Balance**	**Interest**	**Yield/ Rate**	**Average Balance**	**Interest**	**Yield/ Rate**
Assets									
Earning Assets:									
Securities									
Taxable	$ 2,568,568	$ 56,611	2.20%	$1,839,619	$ 29,206	1.59%	$1,277,441	$ 29,718	2.33%
Nontaxable	22,188	690	3.11	25,369	730	2.88	22,164	570	2.57
Total Securities	2,590,756	57,301	2.21	1,864,988	29,936	1.61	1,299,605	30,288	2.33
Federal funds sold	433,359	4,103	0.95	763,795	1,043	0.14	187,400	260	0.14
Other investments	69,604	3,517	5.05	65,534	1,947	2.97	52,094	2,237	4.29
Loan excluding PPP loans	6,812,654	313,450	4.60	5,369,204	230,552	4.29	5,259,653	242,736	4.62
PPP loans	25,612	2,623	10.24	381,860	21,282	5.57	419,154	11,974	2.86
Total Loans	6,838,266	316,073	4.62	5,751,064	251,834	4.38	5,678,807	254,710	4.49
Total Earning Assets	9,931,985	380,994	3.84	8,445,380	284,760	3.37	7,217,906	287,495	3.98
Allowance for credit losses on loans	(94,693)			(88,659)			(81,858)		
Cash and due from banks	305,775			332,664			142,314		
Bank premises and equipment, net	85,568			71,771			71,846		
Intangible assets	360,217			249,089			231,267		
Bank owned life insurance	214,468			156,599			128,569		
Other assets	248,108			170,210			149,956		
Total Assets	$11,051,428			$9,337,054			$7,860,000		
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity									
Interest-Bearing Liabilities:									
Interest-bearing demand	$ 2,220,307	$ 3,099	0.14%	$1,787,234	895	0.05%	$1,324,433	1,710	0.13%
Savings	989,997	397	0.04	805,816	383	0.05	610,015	849	0.14
Money market	1,925,176	3,824	0.20	1,765,444	2,327	0.13	1,294,629	4,361	0.34
Time deposits	500,471	2,642	0.53	602,739	2,788	0.46	1,101,321	13,365	1.21
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	121,318	986	0.81	113,881	141	0.12	84,514	283	0.33
Federal Home Loan Bank borrowings	10,264	330	3.22	—	—	—	139,439	1,540	1.10
Other borrowings	74,713	3,056	4.09	71,495	1,685	2.36	71,220	2,184	3.07
Total Interest-Bearing Liabilities	5,842,246	14,334	0.25	5,146,609	8,219	0.16	4,625,571	24,292	0.53
Noninterest demand	3,667,345			2,851,687			2,107,931		
Other liabilities	122,982			123,446			81,279		
Total Liabilities	9,632,573			8,121,742			6,814,781		
Shareholders' equity	1,418,855			1,215,312			1,045,219		
Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity	$11,051,428			$9,337,054			$7,860,000		
Cost of deposits			0.11%			0.08%			0.32%
Interest expense as % of earning assets			0.14%			0.10%			0.34%
Net interest income/yield on earning assets		$ 366,660	3.69%		$ 276,541	3.27%		$ 263,203	3.65%

[1]*On a fully taxable equivalent basis. All yields and rates have been computed using amortized costs. Fees on loans have been included in interest on loans. Nonaccrual loans are included in loan balances.*

The following table shows the impact of changes in volume and rate on earning assets and interest bearing liabilities[1]:

(In thousands)	2022 vs 2021 Due to Change in: Volume	Rate	Total	2021 vs 2020 Due to Change in: Volume	Rate	Total
	Amount of increase (decrease)					
Earning Assets:						
Securities						
Taxable	$ 13,819	$ 13,586	$ 27,405	$ 11,002	$ (11,514)	$ (512)
Nontaxable	(95)	55	(40)	87	73	160
Total Securities	13,724	13,641	27,365	11,089	(11,441)	(352)
Federal funds sold	(1,790)	4,850	3,060	793	(10)	783
Other investments	163	1,407	1,570	488	(778)	(290)
Loans excluding PPP loans	64,197	18,701	82,898	4,880	(17,064)	(12,184)
PPP loans	(28,169)	9,510	(18,659)	(1,572)	10,880	9,308
Total Loans	36,028	28,211	64,239	3,308	(6,184)	(2,876)
Total Earning Assets	48,125	48,109	96,234	15,678	(18,413)	(2,735)
Interest-Bearing Liabilities:						
Interest-bearing demand	411	1,793	2,204	415	(1,230)	(815)
Savings	81	(67)	14	183	(649)	(466)
Money market accounts	264	1,233	1,497	1,103	(3,137)	(2,034)
Time deposits	(506)	360	(146)	(4,178)	(6,399)	(10,577)
Total Deposits	250	3,319	3,569	(2,477)	(11,415)	(13,892)
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	35	810	845	67	(209)	(142)
Federal Home Loan Bank borrowings	330	—	330	(1,540)	—	(1,540)
Other borrowings	104	1,267	1,371	7	(506)	(499)
Total Interest Bearing Liabilities	719	5,396	6,115	(3,943)	(12,130)	(16,073)
Net Interest Income	$ 47,406	$ 42,713	$ 90,119	$ 19,621	$ (6,283)	$ 13,338

[1]*On a fully taxable equivalent basis. All yields and rates have been computed using amortized costs. Fees on loans have been included in interest on loans. Nonaccrual loans are included in loan balances. Changes attributable to rate/volume (mix) are allocated to rate and volume on an equal basis.*

Total average loans increased $1.1 billion, or 19%, during 2022 compared to 2021. Average loans as a percentage of average earning assets totaled 69% in 2022, compared to 68% in 2021. Loans secured by commercial real estate represented 57% of total loans, excluding PPP loans, at December 31, 2022, compared to 53% at December 31, 2021. Residential loan balances with individuals (including home equity loans and lines) represented 23% of total loans, excluding PPP loans, at both December 31, 2022 and 2021. (see “Loan Portfolio”).

Average debt securities increased $725.8 million, or 39%, from 2021 reflecting the investment of excess liquidity into the securities portfolio early in 2022. Securities comprised 26% and 22% of average earning assets in 2022 and 2021, respectively. Yields on securities increased from 1.61% in 2021 to 2.21% in 2022.

Loan production is detailed in the following table for the periods specified:

(In thousands)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021
Commercial/commercial real estate loan pipeline at period end	$ 395,652	$ 397,822
Commercial/commercial real estate loans closed	1,664,884	1,137,847
Residential pipeline - saleable at period end	$ 4,207	$ 30,102
Residential loans - sold	120,921	422,796
Residential pipeline - portfolio at period end	$ 17,149	$ 25,589
Residential loans - retained	421,997	464,631
Consumer pipeline at period end	$ 36,585	$ 29,739
Consumer originations	408,724	249,473
PPP originations	$ —	$ 256,007

Commercial and commercial real estate loan production in 2022 totaled $1.7 billion, compared to $1.1 billion in 2021. Commercial originations remained strong and reflect the addition of well-established commercial bankers and expansion into new markets across the state, generating disciplined growth in full relationships, including credit facilities, deposit relationships, and wealth opportunities.

Residential loan production totaled $542.9 million in 2022, compared to $887.4 million in 2021. Included in 2022 and 2021 are purchases of $111.3 million and $219.2 million, respectively, in residential loans from the wholesale market. Limited housing inventory and slowing refinance activity contributed to lower production.

Consumer originations totaled $408.7 million during 2022, compared to $249.5 million during 2021. The increases are primarily the result of consumer lending teams that joined the Company in late 2021.

In 2022, the cost of average interest-bearing liabilities increased nine basis points to 0.25% from 2021, reflecting the impact of the rising interest rate environment. The low overall cost of funding reflects the Company’s successful core deposit focus and relationship-based approach. Noninterest bearing demand deposits at December 31, 2022 represented 41% of total deposits, compared to 38% at December 31, 2021. The cost of average total deposits (including noninterest bearing demand deposits) in 2022 was 0.11%, compared to 0.08% in 2021. Given the decreasing money supply, increasing competition for deposits, and higher interest rates, we expect the cost of interest bearing liabilities to increase in coming periods.

The following table details the Company's customer relationship funding as of:

(In thousands, except percentages)	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Noninterest demand	$ 4,070,973	$ 3,075,534
Interest-bearing demand	2,337,590	1,890,212
Money market	1,985,974	1,651,881
Savings	1,064,392	895,019
Time certificates of deposit	522,666	554,943
Total deposits	$ 9,981,595	$ 8,067,589
Customer sweep accounts	$ 172,029	$ 121,565
Noninterest demand deposit mix	41%	38%

The Company’s focus on convenience, with high-quality customer service, expanded digital offerings and distribution channels provides stable, low-cost core deposit funding. The acquisitions in 2022 contributed to higher deposit balances, partially offset by outflows in the second half of 2022 spurred by the rising rate environment. Despite increasing interest rates, the Company continued to manage its cost of deposits effectively, increasing to only 21 basis points in the fourth quarter of 2022. During 2022, average transaction deposits (noninterest and interest bearing demand deposits) increased $1.2 billion, or 27%, compared to 2021. The Company’s deposit mix remains favorable, with 95% of average deposit balances comprised of savings, money market, and demand deposits in 2022.

Sweep repurchase agreements with customers increased $50.5 million, or 42%, to $172.0 million at December 31, 2022 compared to $121.6 million at December 31, 2021. The average rate on customer repurchase accounts was 0.81% in 2022 compared to 0.12% in 2021. No federal funds purchased were utilized at December 31, 2022 or 2021.

The Company had $150 million in FHLB borrowings outstanding at December 31, 2022, with a weighted average rate of 3.42%. No FHLB borrowings were utilized in 2021 (see “Note 9 - Borrowings” to the Company’s consolidated financial statements).

In 2022, average subordinated debt of $74.7 million related primarily to trust preferred securities issued by subsidiary trusts of the Company carried an average cost of 4.09%, up from 2.36% in 2021, reflecting the impact of rising interest rates as the subordinated debt cost is based on LIBOR plus a spread. In the fourth quarter of 2022 through a bank acquisition the Company acquired $12.3 million in subordinated debt. The notes carry a fixed interest rate of 5.50% until 2025, convert to a floating rate until maturity in 2030, and are callable at the Company’s discretion (see “Note 9 - Borrowings”).

Provision for Credit Losses

The provision for credit losses was $26.2 million for the full year 2022 compared to a net benefit of $9.4 million for the full year 2021. The increase in provision during 2022 was primarily driven by loan growth, provisioning for loans related to the four acquisitions during the year, along with changes in economic forecast factors.

Noninterest Income

Noninterest income (excluding securities gains and losses) totaled $67.2 million in 2022, a decrease of $4.1 million, or 6%, compared to 2021. Noninterest income accounted for 16% of total revenue in 2022 and 21% in 2021 (net interest income plus noninterest income, excluding securities gains and losses).

Noninterest income is detailed as follows:

(In thousands, except percentages)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021	% Change 22/21
Service charges on deposit accounts	$ 13,709	$ 9,777	40%
Interchange income	17,171	16,231	6
Wealth management income	11,051	9,628	15
Mortgage banking fees	3,478	11,782	(70)
Marine finance fees	920	665	38
SBA gains	842	1,531	(45)
BOLI income	5,572	4,154	34
SBIC income	1,305	6,778	(81)
Other income	13,139	10,759	22
	67,187	71,305	(6)
Securities gains (losses), net	(1,096)	(578)	90
Total Noninterest Income	$ 66,091	$ 70,727	(7%)

Service charges on deposits for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the year ended December 31, 2021 increased $3.9 million, or 40%, to $13.7 million. This increase reflects the benefit of an expanded deposit base from acquisition activity in 2022. Overdraft fees on business and consumer accounts represented 37% of total service charges on deposits in 2022 compared to 41% in 2021.

Interchange revenue totaled $17.2 million in 2022, an increase of 6% from $16.2 million in 2021, primarily attributed to an expanded customer base.

Despite the impact of market declines, wealth management revenues, including brokerage commissions and fees and trust income, increased $1.4 million, or 15%, to $11.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The wealth management team has continued to demonstrate success in building new relationships, resulting in a 12% increase in assets under management year-over-year to $1.4 billion as of December 31, 2022.

Mortgage banking fees decreased by $8.3 million, or 70%, to $3.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to 2021. The prior year results benefited from historically low interest rates which resulted in strong refinance demand, while 2022 results reflect a slowdown in refinance and purchase activity.

Gains on sale of the guaranteed portion of SBA loans totaled $0.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, a decrease of $0.7 million compared to 2021.

Bank owned life insurance (“BOLI”) income totaled $5.6 million in 2022, an increase of $1.4 million, or 34%, compared to the prior year. The Company added $53.1 million in BOLI through bank acquisitions in 2022.

Income from the Company's investments in Small Business Investment Companies (“SBICs”) decreased by $5.5 million to $1.3 million compared to 2021. The amounts recognized on SBIC investments will vary amongst periods.

Other income increased by $2.4 million, or 22% year-over-year, reflecting higher loan swap fees and insurance agency commissions.

Securities losses in 2022 totaled $1.1 million, resulting solely from the decline in the market value of the CRA-qualified mutual fund investment. Securities losses in 2021 totaled $0.6 million, resulting from a $0.4 million net loss on the sale of debt securities, and a $0.2 million decline in the value of the CRA-qualified mutual fund investment.

Noninterest Expense

The Company has demonstrated its commitment to efficiency through disciplined, proactive management of its cost structure. Noninterest expenses in 2022 totaled $267.9 million and included acquisition-related expenses of $27.9 million, and expenses related to branch consolidation and other expense reduction initiatives of $1.2 million. In 2021, noninterest expenses totaled $197.4 million, including $7.9 million in acquisition-related expenses and $2.2 million in expenses related to branch consolidation and other expense reduction initiatives. Adjusted noninterest expense[1] in 2022 totaled $229.7 million, an increase

of 26% from 2021, reflecting overall growth of the organization. Changes in the categories of noninterest expense for the year ended 2022 compared to 2021 are further described below.

	For the Year Ended December 31,		% Change
(In thousands, except percentages)	2022	2021	22/21
Salaries and wages	$ 130,100	$ 97,283	34%
Employee benefits	19,026	17,873	6
Outsourced data processing costs	27,510	19,919	38
Telephone and data lines	3,799	3,223	18
Occupancy	18,539	14,140	31
Furniture and equipment	6,420	5,390	19
Marketing	6,286	4,583	37
Legal and professional fees	20,703	11,376	82
FDIC assessments	3,137	2,405	30
Amortization of intangibles	9,101	5,033	81
Foreclosed property expense and net gain on sale	(1,534)	(264)	481
Provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments	1,157	133	770
Other	23,690	16,341	45
Total Noninterest Expense	$ 267,934	$ 197,435	36%

Salaries and wages totaled $130.1 million in 2022, an increase of $32.8 million, or 34%, compared to 2021. Results in 2022 include $9.2 million in bank acquisition-related charges compared to $2.6 million in 2021. The remaining increase compared to the prior year reflects higher salaries from headcount added through acquisitions and investments made to support organic growth.

During 2022, employee benefit costs, which include costs associated with the Company's self-funded health insurance benefits, 401(k) plan, payroll taxes, and unemployment compensation, increased $1.2 million, or 6%, compared to 2021. The increase reflects the impact of higher health insurance related costs and payroll taxes resulting from headcount added through acquisitions and investments made to support organic growth.

The Company utilizes third parties for core data processing systems. Ongoing data processing costs are directly related to the number of transactions processed and the negotiated rates associated with those transactions. Outsourced data processing costs totaled $27.5 million in 2022, an increase of $7.6 million, or 38%. Results include $3.4 million in acquisition-related charges compared to $0.9 million in 2021. Investments in 2022 included an upgrade of the online and mobile banking platform, providing an enhanced digital experience for consumers. Outsourced data processing costs may continue to increase in the future as customers adopt improved products and as business volumes grow.

Telephone and data line expenses, including electronic communications with customers, between branch locations and personnel, and with third party data processors, increased by $0.6 million in 2022 to $3.8 million.

Total occupancy, furniture and equipment expenses in 2022 totaled $25.0 million, an increase of $5.4 million, or 28%, compared to 2021, primarily due to expansion through acquisitions. The Company continues to evolve its branch footprint in order to redirect capacity into attractive growth markets.

In 2022 and 2021, marketing expenses totaled $6.3 million and $4.6 million, respectively. The Company continues to carefully manage the use of marketing campaigns to target potential high value customers in a cost effective manner through a mix of digital communications, direct mail, event sponsorships and donations.

Legal and professional fees increased by $9.3 million in 2022, or 82%, to $20.7 million, which includes $10.3 million in merger-related expenses in 2022, compared to $3.5 million in 2021.

FDIC assessments were $3.1 million in 2022, compared to $2.4 million in 2021.

Foreclosed property expenses were more than offset in each year by net gains on sale, resulting in a benefit of $1.5 million in 2022, compared to a benefit of $0.3 million in 2021.

Other expense totaled $23.7 million and $16.3 million in 2022 and 2021, respectively. The increase of $7.3 million, or 45%, includes higher loan production-related expenses, and higher recruiting costs.

Income Taxes

In 2022, the provision for income taxes totaled $31.6 million, compared to $34.3 million in 2021. The decrease reflects lower pre-tax income primarily resulting from higher provision for credit losses, and a $1.0 million refund of Florida corporate income tax paid in the prior year. Discrete tax benefits related to share-based compensation were $1.1 million in 2022 and $0.9 million in 2021.

Fourth Quarter Results and Analysis

Net income totaled $23.9 million in the fourth quarter of 2022, a decrease of $5.3 million, or 18%, from the third quarter of 2022, and a decrease of $12.4 million, or 34%, compared to the fourth quarter of 2021. The fourth quarter of 2022 included $16.1 million in merger-related costs and $15.0 million in provision for credit losses associated with the Apollo and Drummond acquisitions. Adjusted net income[1] totaled $39.9 million, an increase of $7.1 million, or 22%, from the third quarter of 2022, and an increase of $3.1 million, or 8%, compared to the fourth quarter of 2021. Diluted earnings per common share ("EPS") was $0.34 and adjusted diluted EPS[1] was $0.56 in the fourth quarter of 2022, compared to diluted EPS of $0.47 and adjusted diluted EPS[1] of $0.53 in the third quarter of 2022 and compared to diluted EPS of $0.62 and adjusted diluted EPS[1] of $0.62 in the fourth quarter of 2021.

Net revenues, which are calculated as net interest income on a fully taxable equivalent basis plus noninterest income excluding securities gains and losses, increased $33.0 million, or 32%, from the third quarter of 2022 and increased $46.4 million, or 51%, from the fourth quarter of 2021. Net interest income increased $31.4 million, or 36%, compared to the third quarter of 2022 and increased $47.4 million, or 66%, compared to the fourth quarter of 2021.

Net interest income (on a tax-equivalent basis), for the fourth quarter of 2022 totaled $119.9 million, an increase of $31.5 million, or 36%, from the third quarter of 2022, and an increase of $47.4 million, or 66%, from the fourth quarter 2021. Net interest margin (on a tax-equivalent basis), increased 69 basis points to 4.36% from 3.67% in the third quarter of 2022.

Noninterest income, excluding securities gains and losses, totaled $17.6 million for the fourth quarter of 2022, an increase of $1.2 million, or 7%, when compared to the third quarter of 2022, and a decrease of $1.5 million, or 8%, compared to the fourth quarter of 2021.

- Service charges on deposits increased $0.5 million compared to the third quarter of 2022 and $1.4 million compared to the fourth quarter of 2021, reflecting the benefit of an expanded deposit base including from acquisitions.

- Interchange income increased $0.5 million compared to both the third quarter of 2022 and the fourth quarter of 2021, primarily attributed to an expanded customer base.

- Despite the impact of market declines, the wealth management division has demonstrated continued success in building relationships, and during the fourth quarter of 2022, assets under management grew $159.5 million, driving a $0.2 million, or 6%, increase in wealth management income compared to the third quarter of 2022 and a $0.5 million, or 22%, increase compared to the fourth quarter of 2021. During the full year 2022, the wealth management division added a record breaking $425 million in new assets under management.

- Mortgage banking fees were $0.4 million, flat compared to the third quarter of 2022 and decreasing $1.6 million, or 79%, compared to the fourth quarter of 2021 as a result of the overall slowdown attributed to significant increases in mortgage rates and low inventory levels during 2022.

Noninterest expenses for the fourth quarter of 2022 totaled $91.5 million, an increase of $30.2 million, or 49%, from the third quarter of 2022 and an increase of $41.2 million, or 82%, from the fourth quarter of 2021. The fourth quarter of 2022 included $16.1 million of merger related expenses, compared to $2.1 million in the third quarter of 2022 and $0.5 million in the fourth quarter of 2021.

- Salaries and wages increased $17.0 million to $45.4 million in the fourth quarter of 2022 compared to the third quarter of 2022. The fourth quarter of 2022 includes $5.7 million in merger-related expenses as well as higher headcount associated with adding 20 branch locations, bankers, and operational staff with the acquisitions of Apollo and Drummond. We expect the full benefit of cost synergies to materialize beginning in the second quarter of 2023.

---

[1] *Non-GAAP measure, see "Explanation of Certain Unaudited Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for more information and a reconciliation to GAAP.*

- Employee benefits increased $1.2 million to $5.3 million in the fourth quarter of 2022 compared to the third quarter of 2022, reflecting higher payroll taxes and healthcare-related costs attributed to higher headcount.
- Outsourced data processing costs increased by $4.5 million in the fourth quarter of 2022 compared to the third quarter of 2022, including $2.6 million in direct acquisition related expenses. The remainder of the increase is the result of higher transaction volume and the growth in customers with the two bank acquisitions.
- Occupancy, telephone and data lines, and furniture and equipment expenses collectively increased $1.1 million to $8.6 million in the fourth quarter of 2022 compared to the third quarter of 2022, reflecting the expanded footprint from the addition of Apollo and Drummond locations.
- Legal and professional fees increased by $5.4 million to $9.2 million in the fourth quarter of 2022 compared to the third quarter of 2022, including a $4.7 million increase in merger-related expenses during the quarter.
- Other expenses decreased by $1.4 million compared to the third quarter of 2022, driven by lower recruiting costs.
- Amortization of intangibles increased $3.3 million compared to the third quarter of 2022, with the addition of $61.7 million in intangible assets from the acquisitions of Drummond and Apollo. These assets are comprised primarily of core deposit intangibles, which will be amortized using an accelerated amortization method over approximately six years.

The provision for credit losses was $14.1 million in the fourth quarter of 2022, compared to a provision of $4.7 million in the third quarter of 2022. A $15.0 million provision recorded in the Apollo and Drummond acquisitions during the fourth quarter of 2022 was partially offset by the release of $2.1 million added in the third quarter of 2022 for potential losses related to Hurricane Ian that did not materialize.

Explanation of Certain Unaudited Non-GAAP Financial Measures

This report contains financial information determined by methods other than Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP"). The financial highlights provide reconciliations between GAAP and adjusted financial measures including net income, fully taxable equivalent net interest income, noninterest income, noninterest expense, tax adjustments, net interest margin and other financial ratios. Management uses these non-GAAP financial measures in its analysis of the Company's performance and believes these presentations provide useful supplemental information, and a clearer understanding of the Company's performance. The Company believes the non-GAAP measures enhance investors' understanding of the Company's business and performance and if not provided would be requested by the investor community. These measures are also useful in understanding performance trends and facilitate comparisons with the performance of other financial institutions. The limitations associated with operating measures are the risk that persons might disagree as to the appropriateness of items comprising these measures and that different companies might define or calculate these measures differently. The Company provides reconciliations between GAAP and these non-GAAP measures. These disclosures should not be considered an alternative to GAAP.

The following tables provide reconciliation between GAAP and adjusted (non-GAAP) financial measures.

	Quarters				
(In thousands except per share data)	**Fourth 2022**	**Third 2022**	**Second 2022**	**First 2022**	**Total Year**
Net income	$ 23,927	$ 29,237	$ 32,755	$ 20,588	$ 106,507
Total noninterest income	$ 17,651	$ 16,103	$ 16,964	$ 15,373	$ 66,091
Securities losses (gains), net	(18)	362	300	452	1,096
Total Adjustments to Noninterest Income	(18)	362	300	452	1,096
Total Adjusted Noninterest Income	$ 17,633	$ 16,465	$ 17,264	$ 15,825	$ 67,187
Total noninterest expense	$ 91,510	$ 61,359	$ 56,148	$ 58,917	$ 267,934
Merger-related charges	(16,140)	(2,054)	(3,039)	(6,692)	(27,925)
Amortization of intangibles	(4,763)	(1,446)	(1,446)	(1,446)	(9,101)
Branch reductions and other expense initiatives	(176)	(960)	—	(74)	(1,210)
Total Adjustments to Noninterest Expense	(21,079)	(4,460)	(4,485)	(8,212)	(38,236)

(In thousands except per share data)	Quarters Fourth 2022	Third 2022	Second 2022	First 2022	Total Year
Total Adjusted Noninterest Expense	$ 70,431	$ 56,899	$ 51,663	$ 50,705	$ 229,698
Income Taxes	$ 7,794	$ 9,115	$ 8,886	$ 5,834	$ 31,629
Tax effect of adjustments	5,338	1,222	1,213	2,196	9,969
Tax expense on BOLI surrender	(276)	—	—	—	(276)
Total Adjustments to Income Taxes	5,062	1,222	1,213	2,196	9,693
Adjusted Income Taxes	12,856	10,337	10,099	8,030	41,322
Adjusted Net Income	$ 39,926	$ 32,837	$ 36,327	$ 27,056	$ 136,146
Earnings per diluted share, as reported	$ 0.34	$ 0.47	$ 0.53	$ 0.33	$ 1.66
Adjusted Earnings per Diluted Share	0.56	0.53	0.59	0.44	2.12
Average diluted shares outstanding (in thousands)	71,374	61,961	61,923	61,704	64,264
Adjusted Noninterest Expense	$ 70,431	$ 56,899	$ 51,663	$ 50,705	$ 229,698
Provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments	—	(1,015)	—	(142)	(1,157)

(In thousands except per share data)	Quarters Fourth 2022	Third 2022	Second 2022	First 2022	Total Year
Foreclosed property expense and net gain (loss) on sale	411	(9)	968	164	1,534
Net Adjusted Noninterest Expense	$ 70,842	$ 55,875	$ 52,631	$ 50,727	$ 230,075
Revenue	$ 137,360	$ 104,387	$ 98,611	$ 91,895	$ 432,253
Total Adjustments to Revenue	(18)	362	300	452	1,096
Impact of FTE adjustment	149	115	117	117	498
Adjusted revenue on a fully tax equivalent basis	$ 137,491	$ 104,864	$ 99,028	$ 92,464	$ 433,847
Adjusted Efficiency Ratio	51.52%	53.28%	53.15%	54.86%	53.03%
Net Interest Income	$ 119,709	$ 88,284	$ 81,647	$ 76,522	$ 366,162
Impact of FTE Adjustment	149	115	117	117	498
Net interest income including FTE adjustment	119,858	88,399	81,764	76,639	366,660
Total noninterest income	17,651	16,103	16,964	15,373	66,091
Total noninterest expense	91,510	61,359	56,148	58,917	267,934
Pre-Tax Pre-Provision Earnings	45,999	43,143	42,580	33,095	164,817
Total Adjustments to Noninterest Income	(18)	362	300	452	1,096
Total Adjustments to Noninterest Expense	(20,668)	(5,484)	(3,517)	(8,190)	(37,859)
Adjusted Pre-Tax Pre-Provision Earnings	$ 66,649	$ 48,989	$ 46,397	$ 41,737	$ 203,772
Average Assets	$12,139,856	$10,585,338	$10,840,518	$10,628,516	$11,051,428
Less average goodwill and intangible assets	(521,412)	(305,935)	(307,411)	(304,321)	(360,217)
Average Tangible Assets	$11,618,444	$10,279,403	$10,533,107	$10,324,195	$10,691,211
Return on Average Assets (“ROA”)	0.78%	1.10%	1.21%	0.79%	0.96%
Impact of removing average intangible assets and related amortization	0.16	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.10
Return on Average Tangible Assets (“ROTA”)	0.94	1.17	1.29	0.85	1.06
Impact of other adjustments for Adjusted Net Income	0.42	0.10	0.09	0.21	0.21
Adjusted Return on Average Tangible Assets	1.36%	1.27%	1.38%	1.06%	1.27%
Pre-Tax Pre-Provision Return on average tangible assets	1.69%	1.71%	1.66%	1.34%	1.61%
Impact of adjustments on Pre-Tax Pre-Provision earnings	0.59	0.18	0.11	0.30	0.30
Adjusted Pre-Tax Pre-Provision Return on Tangible Assets	2.28	1.89	1.77	1.64	1.91
Average Shareholders' Equity	$1,573,704	$1,349,475	$1,350,568	$1,400,535	$1,418,855
Less average goodwill and intangible assets	(521,412)	(305,935)	(307,411)	(304,321)	(360,217)
Average Tangible Equity	$1,052,292	$1,043,540	$1,043,157	$1,096,214	$1,058,638
Return on Average Shareholders' Equity	6.03 %	8.60 %	9.73 %	5.96 %	7.51 %
Impact of removing average intangible assets and related amortization	4.33	2.93	3.28	2.06	3.19
Return on Average Tangible Common Equity (“ROTCE”)	10.36	11.53	13.01	8.02	10.70
Impact of other adjustments for Adjusted Net Income	4.69	0.95	0.96	1.99	2.16
Adjusted Return on Average Tangible Common Equity	15.05%	12.48%	13.97%	10.01%	12.86%
Loan interest income[1]	$ 105,437	$ 74,050	$ 69,388	$ 67,198	$ 316,073

(In thousands except per share data)	Quarters Fourth 2022	Third 2022	Second 2022	First 2022	Total Year
Accretion on acquired loans	(9,710)	(2,242)	(2,720)	(3,717)	(18,389)
Interest and fees on PPP loans	(39)	(320)	(741)	(1,523)	(2,623)
Loan interest income excluding PPP and accretion on acquired loans	$ 95,688	$ 71,488	$ 65,927	$ 61,958	$ 295,061
Yield on loans[1]	5.29%	4.45%	4.29%	4.30%	4.62%
Impact of accretion on acquired loans	(0.49)	(0.14)	(0.16)	(0.24)	(0.27)
Impact of PPP	—	(0.01)	(0.03)	(0.06)	(0.02)
Yield on loans excluding PPP and accretion on acquired loans	4.80%	4.30%	4.10%	4.00%	4.33%
Net interest income[1]	$ 119,858	$ 88,399	$ 81,764	$ 76,639	$ 366,660
Accretion on acquired loans	(9,710)	(2,242)	(2,720)	(3,717)	(18,389)
Interest and fees on PPP	(39)	(320)	(741)	(1,523)	(2,623)
Net interest income excluding PPP and accretion on acquired loans	$ 110,109	$ 85,837	$ 78,303	$ 71,399	$ 345,648
Net interest margin	4.36%	3.67%	3.38%	3.25%	3.69%
Impact of accretion on acquired loans	(0.35)	(0.09)	(0.12)	(0.15)	(0.18)
Impact of PPP	—	(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.05)	(0.02)
Net interest margin excluding PPP and accretion on acquired loans	4.01%	3.57%	3.24%	3.05%	3.49%
Security interest income[1]	$ 18,694	$ 15,827	$ 12,562	$ 10,218	$ 57,301
Tax equivalent adjustment to securities	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(142)
Securities interest income excluding tax equivalent adjustment	$ 18,660	$ 15,792	$ 12,526	$ 10,181	$ 57,159
Loan interest income[1]	$ 105,437	$ 74,050	$ 69,388	$ 67,198	$ 316,073
Tax equivalent adjustment to loans	(115)	(80)	(81)	(80)	(356)
Loan interest income excluding tax equivalent adjustment	$ 105,322	$ 73,970	$ 69,307	$ 67,118	$ 315,717
Net Interest Income[1]	$ 119,858	$ 88,399	$ 81,764	$ 76,639	$ 366,660
Tax equivalent adjustment to securities	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(142)
Tax equivalent adjustment to loans	(115)	(80)	(81)	(80)	(356)
Net interest income excluding tax equivalent adjustments	$ 119,709	$ 88,284	$ 81,647	$ 76,522	$ 366,162

[1] *On a fully taxable equivalent basis. All yields and rates have been computed using amortized cost.*

(In thousands except per share data)	Quarters Fourth 2021	Third 2021	Second 2021	First 2021	Total Year
Net income	$ 36,330	$ 22,944	$ 31,410	$ 33,719	$ 124,403
Total noninterest income	$ 18,706	$ 19,028	$ 15,322	$ 17,671	$ 70,727
Securities losses (gains), net	379	30	55	114	578
Gain on sale of domain name (included in other income)	(755)	—	—	—	(755)
Total Adjustments to Noninterest Income	(376)	30	55	114	(177)
Total Adjusted Noninterest Income	$ 18,330	$ 19,058	$ 15,377	$ 17,785	$ 70,550
Total noninterest expense	$ 50,263	$ 55,268	$ 45,784	$ 46,120	$ 197,435

(In thousands except per share data)	Quarters				
	Fourth 2021	Third 2021	Second 2021	First 2021	Total Year
Merger-related charges	(482)	(6,281)	(509)	(581)	(7,853)
Amortization of intangibles	(1,304)	(1,306)	(1,212)	(1,211)	(5,033)
Branch reductions and other expense initiatives	(168)	(870)	(663)	(449)	(2,150)
Total Adjustments to Noninterest Expense	(1,954)	(8,457)	(2,384)	(2,241)	(15,036)
Total Adjusted Noninterest Expense	$ 48,309	$ 46,811	$ 43,400	$ 43,879	$ 182,399

(In thousands except per share data)	Quarters Fourth 2021	Third 2021	Second 2021	First 2021	Total Year
Income Taxes	$ 8,344	$ 7,049	$ 8,785	$ 10,157	$ 34,335
Tax effect of adjustments	280	2,081	598	577	3,536
Effect of change in corporate tax rate on deferred tax assets	774	—	—	—	774
Total Adjustments to Income Taxes	1,054	2,081	598	577	4,310
Adjusted Income Taxes	9,398	9,130	9,383	10,734	38,645
Adjusted Net Income	$ 36,854	$ 29,350	$ 33,251	$ 35,497	$ 134,952
Earnings per diluted share, as reported	$ 0.62	$ 0.40	$ 0.56	$ 0.60	$ 2.18
Adjusted diluted earnings per share	$ 0.62	$ 0.51	$ 0.59	$ 0.63	$ 2.36
Average diluted shares outstanding (in thousands)	59,016	57,645	55,901	55,992	57,088
Adjusted Noninterest Expense	$ 48,309	$ 46,811	$ 43,400	$ 43,879	$ 182,399
Provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments	—	(133)	—	—	(133)
Foreclosed property expense and net (loss)/gain on sale	175	(66)	90	65	264
Total Adjusted Noninterest Expense	$ 48,484	$ 46,612	$ 43,490	$ 43,944	$ 182,530
Revenue	$ 90,995	$ 90,352	$ 81,124	$ 84,281	$ 346,752
Total Adjustments to Revenue	(376)	30	55	114	(177)
Impact of FTE adjustment	123	131	131	131	516
Adjusted Revenue on a fully taxable equivalent basis	$ 90,742	$ 90,513	$ 81,310	$ 84,526	$ 347,091
Adjusted Efficiency Ratio	53.43%	51.50%	53.49%	51.99%	52.59%
Net Interest Income	$ 72,289	$ 71,324	$ 65,802	$ 66,610	$ 276,025
Impact of FTE adjustment	123	131	131	131	516
Net Interest Income including FTE adjustment	72,412	71,455	65,933	66,741	276,541
Total noninterest income	18,706	19,028	15,322	17,671	70,727
Total noninterest expense	50,263	55,268	45,784	46,120	197,435
Pre-Tax Pre-Provision Earnings	40,855	35,215	35,471	38,292	149,833
Total Adjustments to Noninterest Income	(376)	30	55	114	(177)
Total Adjustments to Noninterest Expense	(1,779)	(8,656)	(2,294)	(2,176)	(14,905)
Adjusted Pre-Tax Pre-Provision Earnings	$ 42,258	$ 43,901	$ 37,820	$ 40,582	$ 164,561
Average Assets	$10,061,382	$9,753,734	$9,025,846	$8,485,354	$9,337,054
Less average goodwill and intangible assets	(267,692)	(254,980)	(235,964)	(237,323)	(249,089)
Average Tangible Assets	$9,793,690	$9,498,754	$8,789,882	$8,248,031	$9,087,965
Return on Average Assets (“ROA”)	1.43%	0.93%	1.40%	1.61%	1.33%
Impact of removing average intangible assets and related amortization	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.08
Return on Average Tangible Assets (“ROTA”)	1.51	1.00	1.48	1.70	1.41
Impact of other adjustments for Adjusted Net Income	(0.02)	0.23	0.04	0.05	0.07
Adjusted Return on Average Tangible Assets	1.49%	1.23%	1.52%	1.75%	1.48%
Pre-Tax Pre-Provision Return on average tangible assets	1.66%	1.47%	1.62%	1.88%	1.69%
Impact of adjustments on Pre-Tax Pre-Provision earnings	0.05	0.36	0.11	0.12	0.12
Adjusted Pre-Tax Pre-Provision Return on Tangible Assets	1.71	1.83	1.73	2.00	1.81

(In thousands except per share data)	Quarters Fourth 2021	Third 2021	Second 2021	First 2021	Total Year
Average Shareholders' Equity	$1,303,686	$1,248,547	$1,170,395	$1,136,416	$1,215,312
Less average goodwill and intangible assets	(267,692)	(254,980)	(235,964)	(237,323)	(249,089)
Average Tangible Equity	$1,035,994	$993,567	$934,431	$899,093	$966,223
Return on Average Shareholders' Equity	11.06%	7.29%	10.76%	12.03%	10.24%
Impact of removing average intangible assets and related amortization	3.23	2.27	3.12	3.59	3.03
Return on Average Tangible Common Equity (“ROTCE”)	14.29	9.56	13.88	15.62	13.27
Impact of other adjustments for Adjusted Net Income	(0.18)	2.16	0.39	0.39	0.70
Adjusted Return on Average Tangible Common Equity	14.11%	11.72%	14.27%	16.01%	13.97%
Loan interest income[1]	$ 64,487	$ 64,517	$ 60,440	$ 62,390	$ 251,834
Accretion on acquired loans	(3,520)	(3,483)	(2,886)	(2,868)	(12,757)
Interest and fees on PPP loans	(3,352)	(5,917)	(5,127)	(6,886)	(21,282)
Loan Interest Income excluding accretion on acquired loans	$ 57,615	$ 55,117	$ 52,427	$ 52,636	$ 217,795
Yield on loans[1]	4.31%	4.49%	4.33%	4.39%	4.38%
Impact of accretion on acquired loans	(0.24)	(0.24)	(0.21)	(0.20)	(0.22)
Interest and fees on PPP loans	(0.13)	(0.22)	0.01	(0.04)	(0.10)
Yield on Loans excluding accretion on acquired loans	3.94%	4.03%	4.13%	4.15%	4.06%
Net interest income[1]	$ 72,412	$ 71,455	$ 65,933	$ 66,741	$ 276,541
Accretion on acquired loans	(3,520)	(3,483)	(2,886)	(2,868)	(12,757)
Interest and fees on PPP loans	(3,352)	(5,917)	(5,127)	(6,886)	(21,282)
Net Interest Income excluding accretion on acquired loans	$ 65,540	$ 62,055	$ 57,920	$ 56,987	$ 242,502
Net interest margin	3.16%	3.22%	3.23%	3.51%	3.27%
Impact of accretion on acquired loans	(0.15)	(0.15)	(0.14)	(0.15)	(0.15)
Impact of PPP loans	(0.10)	(0.18)	(0.06)	(0.11)	(0.11)
Net interest margin excluding accretion on acquired loans	2.91%	2.89%	3.03%	3.25%	3.01%
Securities Interest Income[1]	$ 8,750	$ 7,956	$ 6,745	$ 6,485	$ 29,936
Tax equivalent adjustment to securities	(37)	(38)	(39)	(39)	(153)
Security interest income excluding tax equivalent adjustment	$ 8,713	$ 7,918	$ 6,706	$ 6,446	$ 29,783
Loan Interest Income[1]	$ 64,487	$ 64,517	$ 60,440	$ 62,390	$ 251,834
Tax equivalent adjustment to loans	(86)	(93)	(92)	(92)	(363)
Loan interest income excluding tax equivalent adjustment	$ 64,401	$ 64,424	$ 60,348	$ 62,298	$ 251,471
Net interest income[1]	$ 72,412	$ 71,455	$ 65,933	$ 66,741	$ 276,541
Tax equivalent adjustment to securities	(37)	(38)	(39)	(39)	(153)
Tax equivalent adjustment to loans	(86)	(93)	(92)	(92)	(363)
Net Interest Income excluding tax equivalent adjustments	$ 72,289	$ 71,324	$ 65,802	$ 66,610	$ 276,025

[1]*On a fully taxable equivalent basis. All yields and rates have been computed using amortized cost.*

Financial Condition

Total assets increased $2.5 billion, or 25%, year-over-year to $12.1 billion at December 31, 2022, reflecting a combination of organic growth and acquisitions.

Securities

Information related to yields, maturities, carrying values and fair value of the Company's securities is set forth in Tables 7 and 8 and "Note 3 - Securities" of the Company's consolidated financial statements.

At December 31, 2022, the Company had $1.9 billion in securities available-for-sale, and $747.4 million in securities held-to-maturity. The Company's total debt securities portfolio increased $336.2 million, or 15%, from December 31, 2021.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, there were $899.7 million of debt security purchases and $367.7 million in paydowns and maturities over the same period. For the year ended December 31, 2022, debt securities with a fair value of $515.2 million obtained through bank acquisition were sold with no gains or losses recognized. During the year ended December 31, 2021, there were $1.5 billion of debt security purchases and $679.3 million in paydowns and maturities over the same period. For the year ended December 31, 2021, debt securities with a fair value of $102.1 million were sold with net losses of $0.4 million.

Debt securities generally return principal and interest monthly. The modified duration of the available-for-sale securities portfolio at December 31, 2022 was 3.7 and at December 31, 2021 was 3.8.

At December 31, 2022, available-for-sale securities had gross unrealized losses of $248.7 million and gross unrealized gains of $1.1 million, compared to gross unrealized losses of $20.9 million and gross unrealized gains of $11.5 million at December 31, 2021. The Company assesses securities in an unrealized loss position on a quarterly basis. As of December 31, 2022, the Company expected to recover the entire amortized cost basis of these securities and therefore no allowance for credit losses was recorded.

The credit quality of the Company's securities holdings are primarily investment grade. U.S. Treasury and U.S. government agencies and obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities totaled $2.1 billion, or 80%, of the total portfolio.

The portfolio includes $179.1 million, with a fair value of $166.4 million, in private label residential and commercial mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations. Included are $161.9 million, with a fair value of $150.1 million, in private label mortgage-backed residential securities with weighted average credit support of 25%. The collateral underlying these mortgage investments includes both fixed-rate and adjustable-rate mortgage loans. Private label commercial securities total $17.2 million, with a fair value of $16.3 million. These securities have weighted average credit support of 23%. The collateral underlying these mortgages are primarily pooled multifamily loans.

The Company also has $313.2 million, with a fair value of $302.9 million, in uncapped 3-month LIBOR floating rate collateralized loan obligations. Collateralized loan obligations are special purpose vehicles that purchase first lien broadly syndicated corporate loans while providing support to senior tranche investors. As of December 31, 2022, all of the Company's collateralized loan obligations were in AAA/AA tranches with average credit support of 32%. The Company utilizes credit models with assumptions of loan level defaults, recoveries, and prepayments to evaluate each security for potential credit losses. The result of this analysis did not indicate expected credit losses.

Held-to-maturity securities consist solely of mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations guaranteed by government agencies.

At December 31, 2022, the Company has determined that all debt securities in an unrealized loss position are the result of both broad investment type spreads and the current interest rate environment. Management believes that each investment will recover any price depreciation over its holding period as the debt securities move to maturity, and management has the intent and ability to hold these investments to maturity, if necessary. Therefore, at December 31, 2022, no allowance for credit losses has been recorded.

Loan Portfolio

Loans, net of unearned income and excluding the allowance for credit losses, were $8.1 billion at December 31, 2022, an increase of $2.2 billion, or 37%, compared to December 31, 2021. The increase reflects organic growth along with the addition of acquired banks.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company originated $1.7 billion in commercial and commercial real estate loans, compared to $1.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2021, an increase of $527.0 million, or 46%. The late-stage pipeline for commercial and commercial real estate loans totaled $395.7 million at December 31, 2022.

The Company originated $310.7 million in residential loans retained in the portfolio during the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to originations of $245.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2021, an increase of $65.3 million, or 27%. Saleable production decreased for the year ended December 31, 2022, representing $120.9 million versus $422.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2021, a decrease of 71%. Saleable production in 2022 was impacted by the rapid increase in mortgage rates and low inventory levels.

The Company originated $408.7 million in consumer loans during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $249.5 million originated in the year ended December 31, 2021. The increases are primarily the result of consumer lending teams that joined the Company in late 2021.

The Company remains committed to sound risk management procedures. Lending policies contain guardrails that pertain to lending by type of collateral and purpose, along with limits regarding loan concentrations and the principal amount of loans. The Company's exposure to commercial real estate lending remains well below regulatory limits (see “Loan Concentrations”).

The following table details loan portfolio composition at December 31, 2022 and 2021 for portfolio loans, purchased credit deteriorated loans (“PCD”) and loans purchased which are not considered credit deteriorated (“Non-PCD”) as defined in “Note 4 - Loans”.

	December 31, 2022			
(In thousands)	**Portfolio Loans**	**Acquired Non-PCD Loans**	**PCD Loans**	**Total**
Construction and land development	$ 364,900	$ 201,333	$ 21,100	$ 587,332
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	995,154	451,202	31,946	1,478,302
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	1,695,411	767,138	127,225	2,589,774
Residential real estate	1,558,643	271,378	19,482	1,849,503
Commercial and financial	1,151,273	182,124	15,238	1,348,636
Consumer	177,338	89,458	19,791	286,587
Paycheck Protection Program	1,474	3,116	—	4,590
Totals	$ 5,944,193	$ 1,965,749	$ 234,782	$ 8,144,724

	December 31, 2021			
(In thousands)	**Portfolio Loans**	**Acquired Non-PCD Loans**	**PCD Loans**	**Total**
Construction and land development	$ 199,341	$ 31,438	$ 45	$ 230,824
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	983,517	186,812	27,445	1,197,774
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	1,278,180	382,554	75,705	1,736,439
Residential real estate	1,261,306	156,957	7,091	1,425,354
Commercial and financial	968,318	84,395	16,643	1,069,356
Consumer	169,507	4,658	10	174,175
Paycheck Protection Program	69,503	21,604	—	91,107
Totals	$ 4,929,672	$ 868,418	$ 126,939	$ 5,925,029

The amortized cost basis of loans at December 31, 2022 and 2021 included net deferred costs of $35.1 million and $28.6 million, respectively. At December 31, 2022, the remaining fair value adjustments on acquired loans were $97.7 million, or 4.3% of the outstanding acquired loan balances, compared to $23.1 million, or 2.3% of the acquired loan balances at December 31, 2021. The discount is accreted into interest income over the remaining lives of the related loans on a level yield basis.

Commercial real estate ("CRE) loans, inclusive of owner-occupied commercial real estate, increased $1.1 billion, or 39%, totaling $4.1 billion at December 31, 2022, compared to December 31, 2021. Owner-occupied commercial real estate loans represent $1.5 billion, or 36%, of the commercial real estate portfolio.

Commercial and financial loans increased year-over-year by $279.3 million, or 26%, totaling $1.3 billion at December 31, 2022. The addition of well-established commercial bankers and expansion into new markets across the state have generated disciplined loan growth.

Residential mortgage loans increased $424.1 million, or 30%, year-over-year to $1.8 billion as of December 31, 2022. Included in the balance as of December 31, 2022 were $964.3 million of fixed rate mortgages, $402.3 million of adjustable rate mortgages, and $482.9 million in home equity loans and home equity lines of credit ("HELOCs"), compared to $773.7 million, $278.9 million and $336.6 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2021. The increases during 2022 include approximately $232 million acquired through bank acquisitions, and a $111 million residential mortgage pool purchased in the first quarter of 2022. Borrowers in the residential real estate portfolio have an average credit score of 752.

Substantially all residential originations have been underwritten to conventional loan agency standards, including loans having balances that exceed agency value limitations. The average LTV of our HELOC portfolio is 69% with 31% of the portfolio being in the first lien position at December 31, 2022, compared to an average LTV of 69% with 42% of the portfolio being in the first lien position at December 31, 2021.

The Company also provides consumer loans, which include installment loans, auto loans, marine loans and other consumer loans, which increased $112.4 million, or 65%, year-over-year to a total of $286.6 million at December 31, 2022, compared to $174.2 million at December 31, 2021. As part of the acquisition of Drummond Bank in the fourth quarter of 2022, the Company acquired approximately $90 million in digitally originated unsecured consumer loans, and as of the acquisition date, the Company ceased further originations of this type.

At December 31, 2022, the Company had unfunded commitments to extend credit of $2.8 billion, compared to $2.0 billion at December 31, 2021 (see "Note 15 - Contingent Liabilities and Commitments with Off-Balance Sheet Risk" to the Company's consolidated financial statements).

Loan Concentrations

The Company has developed prudent guardrails to manage loan types that are most impacted by stressed market conditions in order to minimize credit risk concentration to capital. Outstanding balances for commercial and commercial real estate ("CRE") loan relationships greater than $10 million totaled $2.2 billion, representing 27% of the total portfolio at December 31, 2022, compared to $1.2 billion, or 20%, at December 31, 2021.

The Company's ten largest commercial and commercial real estate funded and unfunded loan relationships at December 31, 2022 aggregated to $468.9 million, of which $312.4 million was funded, compared to $312.0 million at December 31, 2021, of which $157.8 million was funded. The Company had 250 commercial and commercial real estate relationships in excess of $5 million totaling $3.2 billion, of which $2.4 billion was funded at December 31, 2022, compared to 174 relationships totaling $1.9 billion at December 31, 2021, of which $1.4 billion was funded.

Concentrations in total construction and land development loans and total CRE loans are maintained well below regulatory limits. Construction and land development and CRE loan concentrations as a percentage of subsidiary bank total risk based capital, were 45% and 230%, respectively, at December 31, 2022, compared to 21% and 177% as of December 31, 2021. Regulatory guidance suggests limits of 100% and 300%, respectively. On a consolidated basis, construction and land development and commercial real estate loans represent 41% and 210%, respectively, of total consolidated risk based capital. To determine these ratios, the Company defines CRE in accordance with the guidance on "Concentrations in Commercial Real Estate Lending" (the "Guidance") issued by the federal bank regulatory agencies in 2006 (and reinforced in 2015), which defines CRE loans as exposures secured by land development and construction, including 1-4 family residential construction, multifamily property, and non-farm nonresidential property where the primary or a significant source of repayment is derived from rental income associated with the property (i.e. loans for which 50 percent or more of the source of repayment comes from third party, non-affiliated, rental income) or the proceeds of the sale, refinancing, or permanent financing of the property. Loans to real estate investment trusts ("REITs") and unsecured loans to developers that closely correlate to the inherent risks in CRE markets would also be considered CRE loans under the Guidance. Loans on owner-occupied CRE are generally excluded. In addition, the Company is subject to a geographic concentration of credit because it primarily operates in Florida.

Nonperforming Loans, Troubled Debt Restructurings, Other Real Estate Owned, and Credit Quality

Table 6 provides certain information concerning nonperforming assets for the years indicated.

Nonperforming assets ("NPAs") at December 31, 2022 totaled $31.1 million, a decrease of $13.1 million, or 29.6%, compared to 2021, and were comprised of $28.8 million of nonaccrual loans and other real estate owned ("OREO") of $2.3 million that includes $1.8 million of branches taken out of service. Compared to December 31, 2021, nonaccrual loans decreased by $1.8 million, or 6%, and non-branch OREO decreased $11.7 million. Approximately 57% of nonaccrual loans were secured with real estate at December 31, 2022. Nonaccrual loans have been written down by approximately $5.8 million, including reserves on individually evaluated loans.

Nonperforming loans to total loans outstanding at December 31, 2022 decreased to 0.35% from 0.52% at December 31, 2021. Nonperforming assets to total assets at December 31, 2022 decreased to 0.26% from 0.46% at December 31, 2021.

The Company's asset mitigation staff handles all foreclosure actions together with outside legal counsel.

The Company pursues loan restructurings in selected cases where it expects to realize better values than may be expected through traditional collection activities. The Company has worked with retail mortgage customers, when possible, to achieve lower payment structures in an effort to avoid foreclosure. Troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs") have been a part of the Company's loss mitigation activities and can include rate reductions, payment extensions and principal deferrals. Company policy requires TDRs that are classified as nonaccrual loans after restructuring remain on nonaccrual until performance can be verified, which usually requires six months of performance under the restructured loan terms. Accruing TDRs totaled $4.0 million at December 31, 2022, compared to $3.9 million at December 31, 2021. Accruing TDRs are excluded from nonperforming asset ratios.

The table below sets forth details related to nonaccrual and accruing restructured loans.

	December 31, 2022			
	Nonaccrual Loans			Accruing Restructured
(In thousands)	**Non-Current**	**Current**	**Total**	**Loans**
Construction & land development	$ 53	$ 562	$ 615	$ —
Commercial real estate mortgages - owner occupied	—	2,597	2,597	380
Commercial real estate mortgages - non-owner occupied	2,892	1,292	4,184	—
Residential real estate	2,213	6,896	9,109	3,204
Commercial and financial	4,189	7,426	11,615	320
Consumer	18	705	723	128
Total loans	$ 9,365	$ 19,478	$ 28,843	$ 4,032

	December 31, 2021			
	Nonaccrual Loans			Accruing Restructured
(In thousands)	**Non-Current**	**Current**	**Total**	**Loans**
Construction & land development	$ —	$ 259	$ 259	$ 12
Commercial real estate mortgages - owner occupied	261	3,705	3,966	101
Commercial real estate mortgages - non-owner occupied	3,218	2,687	5,905	—
Residential real estate mortgages	5,130	7,915	13,045	3,298
Commercial and financial	2,914	3,955	6,869	318
Consumer	46	508	554	188
Total loans	$ 11,569	$ 19,029	$ 30,598	$ 3,917

At December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, total TDRs (performing and nonperforming) were comprised of the following loans by type of modification:

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
(Dollars in thousands)	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Maturity extended	45	$ 4,498	56	$ 5,385
Rate reduction	17	963	25	2,769
Chapter 7 bankruptcies	3	126	1	39
Not elsewhere classified	6	398	12	378
Total loans	71	$ 5,985	94	$ 8,571

During the year ended December 31, 2022, nine loans totaling $0.9 million were modified to a TDR, compared to 12 loans totaling $0.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Loan modifications are not reported in calendar years after modification if the loans were modified at an interest rate equal to the yields of new loan originations with comparable risk and the loans are performing based on the terms of the restructuring agreements. There were three defaults totaling $41 thousand on loans that had been modified in TDRs within the twelve months preceding December 31, 2022, and there was one default totaling $0.2 million on loans that had been modified in TDRs within the twelve months preceding December 31, 2021. A restructured loan is considered in default when it becomes 90 days or more past due under the modified terms, has been transferred to nonaccrual status, or has been transferred to OREO.

In accordance with regulatory reporting requirements, loans are placed on nonaccrual following the Retail Classification of Loan interagency guidance. The accrual of interest is generally discontinued on loans, except consumer loans, that become 90 days past due as to principal or interest unless collection of both principal and interest is assured by way of collateralization, guarantees or other security. Consumer loans that become 120 days past due are generally charged off. The loan carrying value is analyzed and any changes are appropriately made as described above quarterly.

Allowance for Credit Losses on Loans

Management establishes the allowance using relevant available information from both internal and external sources, relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. The forecasts of future economic conditions are over a period that has been deemed reasonable and supportable, and in segments where it can no longer develop reasonable and supportable forecasts, the Company reverts to longer-term historical loss experience to estimate losses over the remaining life of the loans. Expected credit losses are estimated over the contractual term of the loans, adjusted for expected prepayments.

The provision for credit losses was $26.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to a net benefit of $9.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The 2022 provision includes $20.2 million in initial provisioning for loans acquired through bank acquisitions, along with increases reflecting organic loan growth and changes in economic forecast factors. The net benefit of $9.4 million in 2021 reflects the improvement in the economic outlook following the COVID-19 pandemic. Net charge-offs for 2022 were $0.8 million, or 0.01% of average loans, excluding PPP loans, compared to $3.0 million, or 0.06%, for 2021. Excluding PPP loans, the ratio of allowance to total loans decreased to 1.40% at December 31, 2022 from 1.43% at December 31, 2021.

Activity in the allowance for credit losses is summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2022						
(In thousands)	Beginning Balance	Initial Allowance on PCD Loans Acquired During the Period	Provision for Loan Losses	Charge-Offs	Recoveries	TDR Allowance Adjustments	Ending Balance
Construction and land development	$ 2,751	$ 518	$ 3,127	$ —	$ 68	$ —	$ 6,464
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	8,579	38	(2,566)	—	—	—	6,051
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	36,617	880	5,871	(179)	69	—	43,258
Residential real estate	12,811	229	16,284	(84)	393	(28)	29,605
Commercial and financial	19,744	1,699	(5,367)	(1,233)	807	(2)	15,648
Consumer	2,813	1,911	8,834	(1,415)	733	(7)	12,869
Paycheck Protection Program	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 83,315	$ 5,275	$ 26,183	$ (2,911)	$ 2,070	$ (37)	$ 113,895

	December 31, 2021						
(In thousands)	Beginning Balance	Initial Allowance on PCD Loans Acquired During the Period	Provision for Loan Losses	Charge-Offs	Recoveries	TDR Allowance Adjustments	Ending Balance
Construction and land development	$ 4,920	$ —	$ (2,300)	$ —	$ 133	$ (2)	$ 2,751
Commercial real estate - owner-occupied	9,868	—	(1,289)	—	—	—	8,579
Commercial real estate - non owner-occupied	38,266	1,327	(1,664)	(1,327)	15	—	36,617
Residential real estate	17,500	—	(5,822)	(57)	1,196	(6)	12,811
Commercial and financial	18,690	1,719	2,292	(3,987)	1,030	—	19,744
Consumer	3,489	—	(638)	(727)	697	(8)	2,813
Paycheck Protection Program	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	$ 92,733	3,046	$ (9,421)	$ (6,098)	$ 3,071	$ (16)	$ 83,315

Concentrations of credit risk, discussed under the caption “Loan Portfolio” of this discussion and analysis, can affect the level of the allowance and may involve loans to one borrower, an affiliated group of borrowers, borrowers engaged in or dependent upon the same industry, or a group of borrowers whose loans are predicated on the same type of collateral. At December 31, 2022, the Company's largest concentrations of credit risk were $4.1 billion in loans secured by commercial real estate and $1.8 billion in loans secured by residential real estate, representing 50% and 23% of total loans outstanding, respectively. In addition, the Company is subject to a geographic concentration of credit because it primarily operates in Florida.

LIBOR Transition

The Company’s LIBOR transition steering committee is responsible for overseeing the execution of the Company’s enterprise-wide LIBOR transition program, and for evaluating and mitigating risks associated with the transition from LIBOR. The LIBOR transition program includes a comprehensive review of the financial products, agreements, contracts, and business processes that may use LIBOR as a reference rate, and the development and execution of strategy to transition away from LIBOR, with appropriate consideration of the potential financial, customer, counterpart, regulatory and legal impacts. The Company continues to execute its LIBOR transition program, and to monitor regulatory and legislative activity to identify any necessary actions and facilitate the transition to alternative reference rates.

In 2021, the Company ceased issuance of new LIBOR loans, and as of December 31, 2022, has approximately $244 million in existing loans for which the repricing index is tied to LIBOR. The Company is actively working to address contracts without an alternative rate or sufficient fallback language in advance of cessation in June 2023; however, the Company expects to leverage the LIBOR Act for its intended purpose, to address LIBOR exposures when necessary. The Company's swap agreements and other derivatives are governed by the International Swap Dealers Association (“ISDA”). ISDA has developed fallback language

for swap agreements and has established a protocol to allow counterparties to modify legacy trades to include the new fallback language. The Company also invests in securities and has issued subordinated debt tied to LIBOR. The Company continues to monitor regulatory and legislative activity with regard to these products to identify and execute necessary actions to facilitate the transition to alternative reference rates. At this time, alternative reference rates are predominantly SOFR based.

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Liquidity Risk Management and Contractual Commitments

Liquidity risk involves the risk of being unable to fund assets with the appropriate duration and rate-based liability, as well as the risk of not being able to meet unexpected cash needs. Liquidity planning and management are necessary to ensure the ability to fund operations cost effectively and to meet current and future potential obligations such as loan commitments and unexpected deposit outflows.

Funding sources include primarily customer-based deposits, collateral-backed borrowings, brokered deposits, cash flows from operations, cash flows from our loan and investment portfolios and asset sales, primarily secondary marketing for residential real estate mortgages and marine loans. Cash flows from operations are a significant component of liquidity risk management and the Company considers both deposit maturities and the scheduled cash flows from loan and investment maturities and payments when managing risk.

Deposits are a primary source of liquidity. The stability of this funding source is affected by numerous factors, including returns available to customers on alternative investments, the quality of customer service levels, perception of safety and competitive forces. The Company routinely uses debt securities and loans as collateral for secured borrowings. In the event of severe market disruptions, the Company has access to secured borrowings through the FHLB and the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta under its borrower-in-custody program.

The Company does not rely on and is not dependent on off-balance sheet financing or significant amounts of wholesale funding. Brokered deposits at December 31, 2022 totaled $58.6 million, compared to $8.0 million at December 31, 2021.

Cash and cash equivalents, including interest bearing deposits, totaled $201.9 million at December 31, 2022, compared to $737.7 million at December 31, 2021. Lower cash and cash equivalent balances at December 31, 2022 are primarily the result of loan growth, securities purchases, and deposit outflows.

Contractual maturities for assets and liabilities are reviewed to meet current and expected future liquidity requirements. Sources of liquidity, both anticipated and unanticipated, are maintained through a portfolio of high-quality marketable assets, such as residential mortgage loans, available-for-sale debt securities and interest-bearing deposits. The Company is also able to provide short-term financing of its activities by selling, under an agreement to repurchase, United States Treasury and government agency debt securities not pledged to secure public deposits or trust funds. At December 31, 2022, the Company had available unsecured lines of $175.0 million and lines of credit under current lendable collateral value, which are subject to change, of $2.4 billion. In addition, the Company had $2.0 billion of debt securities and $1.1 billion in residential and commercial real estate loans available as collateral. In comparison, at December 31, 2021, the Company had available unsecured lines of $165.0 million and lines of credit of $1.6 billion, and $1.9 billion of debt securities and $614.2 million in residential and commercial real estate loans available as collateral.

The Company has traditionally relied upon dividends from Seacoast Bank and securities offerings to provide funds to pay the Company's expenses and to service the Company's debt. During 2022, Seacoast Bank distributed $48.4 million to the Company and, at December 31, 2022, is eligible to distribute dividends to the Company of approximately $198.9 million without prior regulatory approval. Seacoast Bank distributed $47.7 million to the Company during 2021. At December 31, 2022, the Company had cash and cash equivalents at the parent of approximately $111.8 million compared to $98.5 million at December 31, 2021.

The following table presents contractual obligations by remaining maturity. All deposits presented in the table with indeterminate maturities such as interest bearing and noninterest bearing demand deposits, savings accounts and money market accounts are presented as having a maturity of one year or less. The Company considers these low cost deposits to be its largest, most stable funding source, despite no contracted maturity.

	December 31, 2022				
(In thousands)	Total	One Year or Less	Over One Year Through Three Years	Over Three Years Through Five Years	Over Five Years
Deposits	$ 9,981,595	$ 9,926,586	$ 47,372	$ 7,009	$ 628
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	172,029	172,029	—	—	—
FHLB borrowings[1]	150,000	75,000	—	—	75,000
Subordinated debt	84,533	—	—	—	84,533
Operating leases[2]	60,166	8,880	16,681	13,400	21,205
Total	$ 10,448,323	$ 10,182,495	$ 64,053	$ 20,409	$ 181,366

[1]Includes $75 million in a callable advance structure, which may be called at specified intervals with a maturity of up to 10 years.

[2]Of the $60.2 million, approximately $3 million is related to offices taken out of service (closed).

Deposits and Borrowings

The Company's balance sheet continues to be primarily funded by core deposits.

Total deposits increased $1.9 billion, or 24%, to $10.0 billion at December 31, 2022 compared to December 31, 2021. The increase reflects the addition of new customers and the impact of the acquired banks, which added $2.3 billion in deposits during 2022, partially offset as the rising rate environment contributed to deposit outflows in the second half of 2022. As a result of increasing interest rates and the Federal Reserve's monetary policy actions, we expect the competition for deposits to accelerate in the coming periods.

Since December 31, 2021, interest bearing deposits, which includes interest bearing demand, savings and money markets deposits, increased $950.8 million, or 21%, to $5.4 billion at December 31, 2022. Noninterest bearing demand deposits increased $995.4 million, or 32%, to $4.1 billion, and CDs decreased $32.3 million, or 6%, to $522.7 million. Noninterest demand deposits represented 41% of deposits at December 31, 2022 and 38% at December 31, 2021. Transaction account balances (noninterest demand and interest-bearing demand) increased to 64% of total deposits at December 31, 2022 compared to 62% at December 31, 2021.

Time deposits over $250,000 were $149.5 million and $150.3 million at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively. The following table details the maturities of time deposits of $250,000 and greater at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021:

(In thousands, except percentages)	December 31, 2022	% of Total	December 31, 2021	% of Total
Certificates of Deposit of $250,000 and Greater				
Maturity Group:				
Three months or less	$ 28,083	19%	$ 57,299	38%
Over three through six months	40,511	27	56,206	38
Over six through 12 months	68,826	46	20,027	13
Over 12 months	12,059	8	16,810	11
Total Certificates of Deposit of $250,000 and Greater	$ 149,479	100%	$ 150,342	100%

Total uninsured deposits were estimated to be $3.5 billion at December 31, 2022.

Customer repurchase agreements totaled $172.0 million at December 31, 2022, increasing $50.5 million, or 42%, from December 31, 2021. Repurchase agreements are offered by Seacoast to select customers who wish to sweep excess balances on a daily basis for investment purposes. The increase reflects higher overall balances held by existing customers in 2022. Public funds comprise a significant amount of the outstanding balance.

The Company participates in programs with third party deposit networks as part of its liquidity management strategy. Through these programs, the Company can offer its customers access to FDIC insurance on large balances, and the Company can retain or sell, on an overnight basis, the underlying deposits. At December 31, 2022, the Company had sold no deposits under these programs, compared to $228 million sold on an overnight basis at December 31, 2021, which were not included in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at that date.

No unsecured federal funds purchased were outstanding at December 31, 2022 or December 31, 2021.

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, borrowings included $71.9 million and $71.6 million, respectively, related to trust preferred securities issued by trusts organized or acquired by the Company. Under Basel III and Federal Reserve rules, qualified trust preferred securities and other restricted capital elements can be included as Tier 1 capital, within limitations. The Company believes that its trust preferred securities qualify under these capital rules. At December 31, 2022, the weighted average rate in effect on our outstanding subordinated debt related to trust preferred securities was 6.46%, compared to 1.91% at December 31, 2021. The acquired junior subordinated debentures (in accordance with ASC Topic 805 *Business Combinations*) were recorded at fair value, which collectively was $3.3 million lower than face value at December 31, 2022. This amount is being amortized into interest expense over the acquired subordinated debts' remaining term to maturity. All trust preferred securities are guaranteed by the Company on a junior subordinated basis.

On October 7, 2022 the Company acquired $12.3 million in subordinated debt through the acquisition of Apollo Bancshares, Inc. Contractual interest is paid on a semiannual basis at a fixed rate of 5.50% until April 30, 2025, at which point the rate converts to a floating rate of 3-month SOFR plus 533 basis points. The debt was recorded at fair value, resulting in a $0.4 million premium that is being amortized into interest expense over the remaining term to maturity.

Outstanding FHLB advances totaled $150.0 million at December 31, 2022, of which $75.0 million mature within 30 days with a weighted average rate of 4.28%. The remaining $75.0 million is a callable advance structure with a fixed rate of 2.57% that could be called in the future at specified intervals throughout the life of the advance with a maturity of up to 10 years. There were no borrowings from the FHLB outstanding at December 31, 2021.

See “Note 9 - Borrowings” to the Company's consolidated financial statements for more detailed information pertaining to borrowings.

Off-Balance Sheet Transactions

In the normal course of business, the Company may engage in a variety of financial transactions that, under generally accepted accounting principles, either are not recorded on the balance sheet or are recorded on the balance sheet in amounts that differ from the full contract or notional amounts. These transactions involve varying elements of market, credit and liquidity risk.

Lending commitments include unfunded loan commitments and standby and commercial letters of credit. For loan commitments, the contractual amount of a commitment represents the maximum potential credit risk that could result if the entire commitment had been funded, the borrower had not performed according to the terms of the contract, and no collateral had been provided. A large majority of loan commitments and standby letters of credit expire without being funded, and accordingly, total contractual amounts are not representative of our actual future credit exposure or liquidity requirements. Loan commitments and letters of credit expose the Company to credit risk in the event that the customer draws on the commitment and subsequently fails to perform under the terms of the lending agreement.

For commercial customers, loan commitments generally take the form of revolving credit arrangements. For retail customers, loan commitments are generally lines of credit secured by residential property. These instruments are not recorded on the balance sheet until funds are advanced under the commitment. Unfunded commitments to extend credit were $2.8 billion at December 31, 2022, and $2.0 billion at December 31, 2021 (see “Note 15 - Contingent Liabilities and Commitments with Off-Balance Sheet Risk” to the Company’s consolidated financial statements).

In the normal course of business, the Company and Seacoast Bank enter into agreements, or are subject to regulatory agreements that result in cash, debt and dividend restrictions. A summary of the most restrictive items follows:

Seacoast Bank may be required to maintain reserve balances with the Federal Reserve Bank. There was no reserve requirement at December 31, 2022 or December 31, 2021.

Under Federal Reserve regulation, Seacoast Bank is limited as to the amount it may loan to its affiliates, including the Company, unless such loans are collateralized by specified obligations. At December 31, 2022, the maximum amount available for transfer from Seacoast Bank to the Company in the form of loans approximated $141.1 million, if the Company has sufficient acceptable collateral. There were no loans made to affiliates during the periods ending December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Capital Resources and Management

Table 1 summarizes the Company's capital position and selected ratios.

The Company's equity capital at December 31, 2022 increased $297.0 million, or 23%, from December 31, 2021, to $1.6 billion. Changes in equity included increases from net income and the issuance of equity in conjunction with the acquisitions, partially offset by the issuance of common stock dividends and a decrease in accumulated other comprehensive income due to declines in the value of available-for-sale securities associated with the increasing interest rate environment.

The ratio of shareholders' equity to period end total assets was 13.24% and 13.54% at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively. The ratio of tangible shareholders' equity to tangible assets was 9.08% and 11.09% at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

Activity in shareholders' equity for the year ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31,	
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**
Beginning balance at January 1, 2022 and 2021	$ 1,310,736	$ 1,130,402
Net income	106,507	124,403
Issuance of common stock and conversion of options, pursuant to acquisitions	398,249	92,094
Stock compensation (net of Treasury shares acquired)	14,564	13,707
Dividends on common stock	(41,242)	(22,506)
Change in other comprehensive income	(181,039)	(27,364)
Ending balance at December 31, 2022 and 2021	$ 1,607,775	$ 1,310,736

Capital ratios are well above regulatory requirements for well-capitalized institutions. Management's use of risk-based capital ratios in its analysis of the Company's capital adequacy are not GAAP financial measures. Seacoast's management uses these measures to assess the quality of capital and believes that investors may find it useful in their analysis of the Company. The capital measures are not necessarily comparable to similar capital measures that may be presented by other companies and Seacoast does not nor should investors consider such non-GAAP financial measures in isolation from, or as a substitute for GAAP financial information (see "Table 1 - Capital Resources" and "Note 13 - Shareholders' Equity").

	Seacoast (Consolidated)	Seacoast Bank	Minimum to be Well-Capitalized[1]
Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio	15.79%	14.47%	10.00%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio	14.79	13.46	8.00
Common Equity Tier 1 Ratio (CET1)	13.87	13.46	6.50
Leverage Ratio	11.46	10.44	5.00

[1]*For subsidiary bank only.*

The Company's total risk-based capital ratio was 15.79% at December 31, 2022, a decrease from 18.21% at December 31, 2021. As of December 31, 2022, the Bank's leverage ratio (Tier 1 capital to adjusted total assets) was 10.44%, compared to 10.65% at December 31, 2021, well above the minimum to be well capitalized under regulatory guidelines.

The Company and Seacoast Bank are subject to various general regulatory policies and requirements relating to the payment of dividends, including requirements to maintain adequate capital above regulatory minimums. The appropriate federal bank regulatory authority may prohibit the payment of dividends where it has determined that the payment of dividends would be an unsafe or unsound practice. The Company is a legal entity separate and distinct from Seacoast Bank and its other subsidiaries, and the Company's primary source of cash and liquidity, other than securities offerings and borrowings, is dividends from its bank subsidiary. Without Office of the Comptroller of the Currency ("OCC") approval, Seacoast Bank can pay up to $198.9 million of dividends to the Company (see "Part I. Item 1. Business").

The OCC and the Federal Reserve have policies that encourage banks and bank holding companies to pay dividends from current earnings, and have the general authority to limit the dividends paid by national banks and bank holding companies, respectively, if such payment may be deemed to constitute an unsafe or unsound practice. If, in the particular circumstances, either of these federal regulators determined that the payment of dividends would constitute an unsafe or unsound banking practice, either the OCC or the Federal Reserve may, among other things, issue a cease and desist order prohibiting the payment

of dividends by Seacoast Bank or the Company, respectively. Under a recently adopted Federal Reserve policy, the board of directors of a bank holding company must consider different factors to ensure that its dividend level is prudent relative to the organization's financial position and is not based on overly optimistic earnings scenarios such as any potential events that may occur before the payment date that could affect its ability to pay, while still maintaining a strong financial position. As a general matter, the Federal Reserve has indicated that the board of directors of a bank holding company, such as Seacoast, should consult with the Federal Reserve and eliminate, defer, or significantly reduce the bank holding company's dividends if: (i) its net income available to shareholders for the past four quarters, net of dividends previously paid during that period, is not sufficient to fully fund the dividends; (ii) its prospective rate of earnings retention is not consistent with its capital needs and overall current and prospective financial condition; or (iii) it will not meet, or is in danger of not meeting, its minimum regulatory capital adequacy ratios.

The Company has seven wholly owned trust subsidiaries that issued trust preferred securities, all of which are guaranteed by the Company on a junior subordinated basis. The Federal Reserve's rules permit qualified trust preferred securities and other restricted capital elements to be included under Basel III capital guidelines, with limitations, and net of goodwill and intangibles. The Company believes that its trust preferred securities qualify under these revised regulatory capital rules and believes that it will be able to treat all its trust preferred securities as Tier 1 capital. For regulatory purposes, the trust preferred securities are added to the Company's tangible common shareholders' equity to calculate Tier 1 capital.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The Company's consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, ("GAAP"), including prevailing practices within the financial services industry. The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments in the application of certain of its accounting policies that involve significant estimates and assumptions. The Company has established policies and control procedures that are intended to ensure valuation methods are well controlled and applied consistently from period to period. These estimates and assumptions, which may materially affect the reported amounts of certain assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, are based on information available as of the date of the financial statements, and changes in this information over time and the use of revised estimates and assumptions could materially affect amounts reported in subsequent financial statements. Management, after consultation with the Company's Audit Committee, believes the most critical accounting estimates and assumptions that involve the most difficult, subjective and complex assessments are:

- the allowance and the provision for credit losses;
- acquisition accounting and purchased loans;
- intangible assets and impairment testing;
- other fair value measurements;
- impairment of debt securities, and;
- contingent liabilities.

The following is a discussion of the critical accounting policies intended to facilitate a reader's understanding of the judgments, estimates and assumptions underlying these accounting policies and the possible or likely events or uncertainties known to the Company that could have a material effect on reported financial information. For more information regarding management's judgments relating to significant accounting policies and recent accounting pronouncements, see "Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies" to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Allowance for Credit Losses – Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The Allowance for Credit Losses (ACL) represents management's best estimate of expected future credit losses related to the loan portfolio at the balance sheet date. The estimate of the ACL requires significant judgment and is based on a variety of factors.

Management establishes the allowance using relevant available information from both internal and external sources, relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Forecast data is sourced from Moody's Analytics ("Moody's"), a firm widely recognized for its research, analysis, and economic forecasts. The forecast may utilize one scenario or a composite of scenarios based on management's judgment and expectations around the current and future macroeconomic outlook. The forecasts of future economic conditions are over a period that has been deemed reasonable and supportable, and in

segments where it can no longer develop reasonable and supportable forecasts, the Company reverts to longer-term historical loss experience to estimate losses over the remaining life of the loans. Expected credit losses are estimated over the contractual term of the loans, adjusted for expected prepayments.

One of the most significant judgments in estimating the Allowance for credit losses, relates to the macroeconomic forecasts. As of December 31, 2022, the Company utilized a blend of Moody's most recent "U.S. Macroeconomic Outlook Baseline" and "Alternative Scenario 3 - Downside - 90th Percentile" scenarios. The weighting applied in the December 31, 2022 analysis reflects a deterioration in the economic outlook as compared to the December 31, 2021 analysis and considers the continued actions taken by the Federal Reserve with regard to monetary policy and interest rates and the potential impact of those actions, the ongoing Russia-Ukraine conflict and the magnitude of the resulting market disruption, the potential impact of persistent high inflation on economic growth and expectations around a recession occurring over the next 12 to 24 months. The forecasted credit losses incorporate numerous macroeconomic variables, although specific variables have a greater impact on the outcome than others. Specifically, changes in expectations indicated by the Commercial Real Estate Price Index have the most significant impact on the estimate of expected losses for commercial real estate non-owner-occupied loans and construction and land development loans, the housing price index is the economic forecast variable most significantly impacting the estimate of expected losses for residential loans, and the unemployment rate is a significant contributor to commercial and consumer loans. Changes in the assumptions and forecasts of economic conditions could significantly affect the estimate for the Company's estimate of expected credit losses at the balance sheet date or lead to significant changes in the estimate from one reporting period to the next.

In the implementation of CECL at January 1, 2020 and through June 30, 2022, the Company utilized a top-down allowance model based on an analysis of the probability of default ("PD") and loss given default ("LGD") to determine an expected loss by loan segment. During the third quarter of 2022, the Company transitioned to a tool that calculates the quantitative portion of expected credit losses at the individual loan level using a discounted cash flow methodology for its commercial loans and using a loss rate methodology for its consumer loans. The new tool utilized produces more granular results of expected loan loss, incorporates more extensive historical loss data, and allows for a more efficient process. This change did not result in a material impact to the Company's financial statements.

Qualitative adjustments may be made to modeled reserves based on an assessment of internal and external influences on credit quality not fully reflected in the quantitative components of the allowance model. These influences may include elements such as changes in concentration, macroeconomic conditions, recent observable asset quality trends, staff turnover, regional market conditions, employment levels, model risk, and loan growth.

For additional information regarding the Company's methodology for calculating the Allowance for Credit Losses, see Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies and Note 5 – Allowance for Credit Losses in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Acquisition Accounting and Purchased Loans – Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The Company accounts for acquisitions under ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*, which requires the use of the acquisition method of accounting. All identifiable assets acquired, including loans, are recorded at fair value. All loans acquired are recorded at fair value in accordance with the fair value methodology prescribed in ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement*. The fair value estimates associated with the loans include estimates related to expected prepayments and the amount and timing of expected principal, interest and other cash flows. Loans are identified as purchased credit deteriorated ("PCD") when they have experienced more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination. An allowance for expected credit losses on PCD loans is recorded at the date of acquisition through an adjustment to the loans' amortized cost basis. In contrast, expected credit losses on loans not considered PCD are recognized through the provision for credit losses at the date of acquisition.

Fair value estimates for acquired assets and assumed liabilities are based on the information available, and are subject to change for up to one year after the closing date of the acquisition as additional information relative to closing date fair values becomes available.

Intangible Assets and Impairment Testing – Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Intangible assets consist of goodwill, core deposit intangible, customer relationship intangibles, and loan servicing rights. Goodwill represents the excess purchase price over the fair value of net assets acquired in business acquisitions. The core deposit intangible represents the excess intangible value of acquired deposit customer relationships. Core deposit intangibles are amortized using an amortization method that reflects the expected value over time, and are evaluated for indications of potential

impairment at least annually. Goodwill is not amortized but rather is evaluated for impairment on at least an annual basis. We performed an annual impairment test of goodwill in the fourth quarter of 2022 and concluded that no impairment existed.

Fair value estimates for acquired assets and assumed liabilities are based on the information available, and are subject to change for up to one year after the closing date of the acquisition as additional information relative to closing date fair values becomes available.

Other Fair Value Measurements – Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The fair value of collateral-dependent loans, OREO and repossessed assets is typically based on current appraisals, which are reviewed quarterly to determine if fair value adjustments are necessary based on known changes in the market and/or the projected assumptions. When necessary, the appraised value may be adjusted based on more recent appraisal assumptions received by the Company on other similar properties, the tax assessed market value, comparative sales and/or an internal valuation. Collateral-dependent loans are loans where repayment is solely dependent on the liquidation of the collateral or operation of the collateral for repayment.

The Company also holds 11,330 shares of Visa Class B stock which, following resolution of Visa’s litigation, will be converted to Visa Class A shares. Under the current conversion rate that became effective December 29, 2022, the Company expects to receive 1.5991 shares of Class A stock for each share of Class B stock, for a total of 18,117 shares of Visa Class A stock. The Company's ownership is related to prior ownership in Visa’s network while Visa operated as a cooperative. This ownership is recorded on the Company's financial records at a zero basis.

Impairment of Debt Securities – Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

On January 1, 2020, the Company adopted ASC Topic 326 – *Financial Instruments – Credit Losses*, which requires expected credit losses on both held-to-maturity (“HTM”) and available-for-sale (“AFS”) securities to be recognized through a valuation allowance instead of as a direct write-down to the amortized cost basis of the security. For HTM securities, the guidance requires management to estimate expected credit losses over the remaining expected life and recognize this estimate as an allowance for credit losses. An AFS security is considered impaired if the fair value is less than amortized cost basis. For AFS securities, if any portion of the decline in fair value is related to credit, the amount of allowance is determined as the portion related to credit, limited to the difference between the amortized cost basis and the fair value of the security. If the fair value of the security increases in subsequent periods, or changes in factors used within the credit loss assessment result in a change in the estimated credit loss, the Company would reflect the change by decreasing the allowance. If the Company has the intent to sell or believes it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell an impaired AFS security before recovery of the amortized cost basis, the credit loss is recorded as a direct write-down of the amortized cost basis. Declines in the fair value of AFS securities that are not considered credit related are recognized in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income on the Company’s Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Seacoast analyzes AFS debt securities quarterly for credit losses. The analysis is performed on an individual security basis for all securities where fair value has declined below amortized cost. Fair value is based upon pricing obtained from third party pricing services. Based on internal review procedures and the fair values provided by the pricing services, the Company believes that the fair values provided by the pricing services are consistent with the principles of ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement*. On occasion, pricing provided by the pricing services may not be consistent with other observed prices in the market for similar securities. Using observable market factors, including interest rate and yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds, loss severities and default rates, the Company may at times validate the observed prices using a discounted cash flow model and using the observed prices for similar securities to determine the fair value of its securities.

The Company utilizes both quantitative and qualitative assessments to determine if a security has a credit loss. Quantitative assessments are based on a discounted cash flow method. Qualitative assessments consider a range of factors including: percent decline in fair value, rating downgrades, subordination, duration, amortized loan-to-value, and the ability of the issuers to pay all amounts due in accordance with the contractual terms.

Contingent Liabilities – Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Seacoast is subject to contingent liabilities, including judicial, regulatory and arbitration proceedings, and tax and other claims arising from the conduct of the Company's business activities. These proceedings include actions brought against the Company and/or its subsidiaries with respect to transactions in which the Company and/or its subsidiaries acted as a lender, a financial adviser, a broker or acted in a related activity. Accruals are established for legal and other claims when it becomes probable that the Company will incur an expense and the amount can be reasonably estimated. Company management, together with attorneys, consultants and other professionals, assesses the probability and estimated amounts involved in a contingency.

Throughout the life of a contingency, the Company or its advisers may learn of additional information that can affect the assessments about probability or about the estimates of amounts involved. Changes in these assessments can lead to changes in recorded reserves. In addition, the actual costs of resolving these claims may be substantially higher or lower than the amounts reserved for the claims. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had no significant accruals for contingent liabilities and had no known pending matters that could potentially be significant.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Interest Rate Sensitivity

Fluctuations in interest rates may result in changes in the fair value of the Company's financial instruments, cash flows and net interest income. This risk is managed using simulation modeling to calculate the most likely interest rate risk utilizing estimated loan and deposit growth. The objective is to optimize the Company's financial position, liquidity, and net interest income while limiting volatility.

Senior management regularly reviews the overall interest rate risk position and evaluates strategies to manage the risk. The Company's Asset and Liability Management Committee ("ALCO") uses simulation analysis to monitor changes in net interest income due to changes in market interest rates. The simulation of rising, declining and flat interest rate scenarios allows management to monitor and adjust interest rate sensitivity to assess the impact of market interest rate swings. The analysis of the impact on net interest income over a twelve month period is subjected to instantaneous changes in market rates of 100 basis point and 200 basis point increases and 100 basis point and 200 basis point decreases on net interest income and is monitored at least quarterly.

The following table presents the ALCO simulation model's projected impact of a change in interest rates on the projected baseline net interest income for the 12 and 24 month periods beginning on January 1, 2023, holding all other changes in the balance sheet static. This change in interest rates assumes parallel shifts in the yield curve and does not take into account changes in the slope of the yield curve nor changes in balance sheet size or mix.

	% Change in Projected Baseline Net Interest Income			
	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
Changes in Interest Rates	1-12 months	13-24 months	1-12 months	13-24 months
+2.00%	7.1%	9.9%	13.4%	19.6%
+1.00%	3.5	4.8	6.7	10.1
Current	—	—	—	—
-1.00%	(3.7)	(5.9)	(2.5)	(8.8)
-2.00%	(8.9)	(14.4)	N/A	N/A

The Company's calculation of interest rate sensitivity for the year ended December 31, 2022 is presented below. The balances of interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities are presented in the periods in which they reprice to market rates or mature. The amounts are aggregated to reflect the interest rate sensitivity gap. This analysis includes assumptions for prepayments of loans and securities and assumptions for core deposit re-pricing. The Company utilizes interest rate floors for certain variable rate loans to offset the potential impact of declining interest rates.

The computations of interest rate sensitivity are based on the static balance sheet and do not necessarily include certain actions management may undertake to manage this risk in response to changes in interest rates in the future. This may include specific efforts to change the size of the balance sheet or the relative composition of fixed versus variable rate assets and liabilities as well as qualitative changes that could impact quantitative performance.

Interest Rate Sensitivity Analysis[1]

(In thousands)	December 31, 2022 0-3 Months	4-12 Months	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total
Federal funds sold and interest bearing deposits	$ 84,428	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 84,428
Debt securities[2]	495,159	152,874	712,462	1,258,655	2,619,150
Loans[3]	2,213,822	1,151,747	3,572,948	1,209,358	8,147,875
Other assets	47,879	—	—	8,220	56,099
Earning assets	$ 2,841,288	$ 1,304,621	$ 4,285,410	$ 2,476,233	$ 10,907,552
Non-maturity deposits	107,130	137,817	1,188,713	3,954,296	5,387,956
Time deposits	126,239	341,418	54,381	628	522,666
Borrowings	319,291	—	12,250	75,021	406,562
Interest bearing liabilities	$ 552,660	$ 479,235	$ 1,255,344	$ 4,029,945	$ 6,317,184
Interest rate swaps	300,000	—	—	—	300,000
Interest sensitivity gap	$ 1,988,628	$ 825,386	$ 3,030,066	$ (1,553,712)	$ 4,290,368
Cumulative gap	$ 1,988,628	$ 2,814,014	$ 5,844,080	$ 4,290,368	
Cumulative gap to total earning assets	18%	26%	54%	39%	
Earning assets to interest bearing liabilities	514 %	272 %	341 %	61 %	

[1]The repricing dates may differ from contractual maturity dates for certain assets due to prepayment assumptions.

[2]Securities are stated at carrying value.

[3]Includes loans available-for-sale.

Market Risk

Market risk refers to potential losses arising from changes in interest rates, and other relevant market rates or prices.

Interest rate risk, defined as the exposure of net interest income and Economic Value of Equity (“EVE”) to adverse movements in interest rates, is the Company’s primary market risk, and mainly arises from the structure of the balance sheet (non-trading activities). The Company is also exposed to market risk in its investing activities. The ALCO meets regularly and is responsible for reviewing the interest rate sensitivity position of the Company and establishing policies to monitor and limit exposure to interest rate risk. The policies established by the ALCO are reviewed and approved by the Company’s board of directors. The primary goal of interest rate risk management is to control exposure to interest rate risk, within policy limits approved by the board of directors. These limits reflect the Company’s tolerance for interest rate risk over short-term and long-term horizons.

The Company also performs valuation analyses, which are used for evaluating levels of risk present in the balance sheet that might not be taken into account in the net interest income simulation analyses. Whereas net interest income simulation highlights exposures over a relatively short time horizon, valuation analysis incorporates all cash flows over the estimated remaining life of all balance sheet positions. The valuation of the balance sheet, at a point in time, is defined as the discounted present value of asset cash flows minus the discounted value of liability cash flows, the net result of which is the EVE. The sensitivity of EVE to changes in the level of interest rates is a measure of the longer-term re-pricing risks and options risks embedded in the balance sheet. In contrast to the net interest income simulation, which assumes interest rates will change over a period of time, EVE uses instantaneous changes in rates.

EVE values only the current balance sheet, and does not incorporate the growth assumptions that are used in the net interest income simulation model. As with the net interest income simulation model, assumptions about the timing and variability of balance sheet cash flows are critical in the EVE analysis. Particularly important are the assumptions driving prepayments and the expected changes in balances and pricing of the indeterminate life deposit portfolios. Core deposits are a more significant funding source for the Company, making the lives attached to core deposits more important to the accuracy of our modeling of EVE. The Company periodically reassesses its assumptions regarding the indeterminate lives of core deposits utilizing an independent third party resource to assist.

The following table presents the projected impact of a change in interest rates on the balance sheet. This change in interest rates assumes parallel shifts in the yield curve and does not take into account changes in the slope of the yield curve.

	% Change in Economic Value of Equity	
Changes in Interest Rates	**2022**	**2021**
+2.00%	8.1%	18.6%
+1.00%	4.3	10.2
Current	—	—
-1.00%	(5.4)	(10.8)
-2.00%	(13.9)	N/A

While an instantaneous and severe shift in interest rates is used in this analysis, a gradual shift in interest rates would have a much more modest impact. Since EVE measures the discounted present value of cash flows over the estimated lives of instruments, the change in EVE does not directly correlate to the degree that earnings would be impacted over a shorter time horizon, i.e., the next fiscal year. Further, EVE does not take into account factors such as future balance sheet growth, changes in product mix, change in yield curve relationships, and changing product spreads that could mitigate the adverse impact of changes in interest rates.

Effects of Inflation and Changing Prices

The consolidated financial statements and related financial data presented herein have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which require the measurement of financial position and operating results in terms of historical dollars, without considering changes in the relative purchasing power of money, over time, due to inflation.

Unlike most industrial companies, virtually all of the assets and liabilities of a financial institution are monetary in nature. As a result, interest rates have a more significant impact on a financial institution's performance than the general level of inflation. However, inflation affects financial institutions by increasing their cost of goods and services purchased, as well as the cost of salaries and benefits, occupancy expense, and similar items. Inflation and related increases in interest rates generally decrease the market value of investments and loans held and may adversely affect liquidity, earnings, and shareholders' equity. Mortgage originations and re-financings tend to slow as interest rates increase, and higher interest rates likely will reduce the Company's earnings from such activities and the income from the sale of residential mortgage loans in the secondary market.

Table 1 - Capital Resources

(In thousands, except percentages)	December 31, 2022	2021
Tier 1 Capital		
Common stock	$ 7,162	$ 5,850
Additional paid in capital	1,377,698	963,747
Retained earnings	423,863	358,598
Treasury stock	(13,019)	(10,569)
Goodwill	(480,319)	(252,154)
Intangibles	(71,285)	(12,998)
Other[1]	33,195	23,182
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	$ 1,277,295	$ 1,075,656
Qualifying subordinated debt	$ 84,533	$ 71,646
Other	4	4
Total Tier 1 Capital	$ 1,361,832	$ 1,147,306
Tier 2 Capital		
Allowance for credit losses on loans[1], as limited	$ 92,336	$ 53,579
Total Tier 2 Capital	92,336	53,579
Total Risk-Based Capital	$ 1,454,168	$ 1,200,885
Risk weighted assets	$ 9,208,859	$ 6,595,378
Common equity Tier 1 ratio (CET1)	13.87%	16.31%
Regulatory minimum[2]	4.50	4.50
Tier 1 capital ratio	14.79	17.40
Regulatory minimum[2]	6.00	6.00
Total capital ratio	15.79	18.21
Regulatory minimum[2]	8.00	8.00
Tier 1 capital to adjusted total assets	11.46	11.68
Regulatory minimum	4.00	4.00
Shareholders' equity to assets	13.24	13.54
Average shareholders' equity to average total assets	12.84	13.02
Tangible shareholders' equity to tangible assets	9.08	11.09

[1]*Upon adoption of the CECL accounting standard in 2020, the Company elected, in accordance with interagency guidance, to delay the estimated impact on regulatory capital resulting from the implementation of CECL. The guidance provides banks the option to delay for two years an estimate of CECL's effect on regulatory capital, relative to the incurred loss methodology's effect on regulatory capital, followed by a three-year transition period (five-year transition option). As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the adjustment to Tier 1 Capital was $18.5 million and $23.0 million, respectively, and the adjustment to Tier 2 Capital was $22.6 million and $28.5 million, respectively.*

[2]*Excludes the Basel III capital conservation buffer of 2.5% which, if not exceeded, may constrain dividends, equity repurchases and compensation.*

Table 2 - Loans Outstanding

(In thousands)	December 31,			
	2022		2021	
	Amount	% to Total Loans	Amount	% to Total Loans
Construction and land development	$ 587,332	7 %	$ 230,824	4 %
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	1,478,302	18 %	1,197,774	20 %
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	2,589,774	32 %	1,736,439	29 %
Residential real estate	1,849,503	23 %	1,425,354	24 %
Commercial and financial	1,348,636	17 %	1,069,356	18 %
Consumer	286,587	3 %	174,175	3 %
Paycheck Protection Program	4,590	— %	91,107	2 %
Total Loans	$8,144,724	100 %	$5,925,029	100 %

Table 3 - Loan Maturity Distribution

The following table presents loans by maturity, separately presenting fixed rate loans from those with floating or adjustable rates.

	December 31, 2022							
		After one year but within five years:		After five year but within fifteen years:		After fifteen years:		
(In thousands)	In one year or less	Floating or adjustable	Fixed	Floating or adjustable	Fixed	Floating or adjustable	Fixed	Total
Construction and Land Development	$ 151,992	$ 139,698	$ 32,183	$ 97,990	$ 40,741	$ 87,523	$ 37,205	$ 587,332
Commercial Real Estate - Owner Occupied	64,654	62,224	361,710	187,816	727,611	45,477	28,810	1,478,302
Commercial Real Estate - Non-owner Occupied	257,633	242,083	800,769	593,525	674,069	13,181	8,514	2,589,774
Residential Real Estate	47,818	16,584	19,830	323,501	123,987	406,034	911,749	1,849,503
Commercial and Financial	248,248	151,449	419,128	118,141	195,336	165,318	51,016	1,348,636
Consumer	56,843	21,152	77,955	13,274	58,905	27,512	30,946	286,587
Paycheck Protection Program	54	—	4,536	—	—	—	—	4,590
Total	$ 827,242	$ 633,190	$ 1,716,111	$ 1,334,247	$ 1,820,649	$ 745,045	$ 1,068,240	$ 8,144,724

Table 4 - Select Credit Ratios

(In thousands, except percentages)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Daily average loans outstanding[1]	$ 6,838,266	$ 5,751,064	$ 5,678,807
Ratio of allowance for credit losses on loans to loans outstanding at end of year	1.40 %	1.41 %	1.62 %
Ratio of net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans outstanding			
Construction and land development	— %	— %	— %
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	— %	— %	— %
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	— %	0.02 %	— %
Residential real estate	— %	(0.02)%	— %
Commercial and financial	— %	0.05 %	0.10 %
Consumer	0.01 %	— %	0.03 %
Paycheck Protection Program	— %	— %	— %
Total ratio of net charge-offs to average loans outstanding	0.01 %	0.05 %	0.13 %

[1]*Net of unearned income.*

Table 5 - Allowance for Credit Losses on Loans

(In thousands, except percentages)	December 31, 2022		2021		2020	
Allocation by Loan Type	Amount	% of Total Allowance	Amount	% of Total Allowance	Amount	% of Total Allowance
Construction and land development	$ 6,464	6 %	$ 2,751	3 %	$ 4,920	5 %
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	6,051	5	8,579	10	9,868	11
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	43,258	38	36,617	44	38,266	41
Residential real estate	29,605	26	12,811	16	17,500	19
Commercial and financial	15,648	14	19,744	24	18,690	20
Consumer	12,869	11	2,813	3	3,489	4
Paycheck Protection Program	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Allowance for Credit Losses on Loans	$ 113,895	100 %	$ 83,315	100 %	$ 92,733	100%

Table 6 - Nonperforming Assets

	December 31,		
(In thousands, except percentages)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Nonaccrual loans[1,2]			
Construction and land development	$ 549	$ 259	$ 167
Commercial real estate loans - owner occupied	2,340	3,966	8,181
Commercial real estate loans - non-owner occupied	4,483	5,905	8,084
Residential real estate loans	9,457	13,045	12,492
Commercial and financial loans	11,672	6,869	6,604
Consumer loans	342	554	582
Total Nonaccrual Loans	$ 28,843	$ 30,598	$ 36,110
Other real estate owned			
Construction and land development	$ 109	$ 8,828	$ 6,715
Commercial real estate loans - non-owner occupied	221	3,395	5,963
Residential real estate loans	200	—	72
Bank branches closed	1,771	1,395	—
Total Other Real Estate Owned	$ 2,301	$ 13,618	$ 12,750
Total Nonperforming Assets	$ 31,144	$ 44,216	$ 48,860
Amount of loans outstanding at end of year[2]	$ 8,144,724	$ 5,925,029	$ 5,735,349
Ratio of total nonperforming assets to loans outstanding and other real estate owned at end of period	0.38 %	0.74 %	0.85 %
Ratio of total nonaccrual loans to loans outstanding at end of period	0.35	0.52	0.63
Ratio of allowance for credit losses on loans to total nonaccrual loans	395	272	257
Accruing loans past due 90 days or more	$ 1,848	$ 121	$ 63
Loans restructured and in compliance with modified terms[3]	4,032	3,917	4,182

[1]*Interest income that could have been recorded during 2022, 2021, and 2020 related to nonaccrual loans was $1.6 million, $0.9 million, and $1.1 million, respectively, none of which was included in interest income or net income.*

[2]*Net of unearned income.*

[3]*Interest income that would have been recorded based on original contractual terms was $0.3 million, $0.2 million, and $0.2 million, respectively, for 2022, 2021, and 2020. The amount included in interest income under the modified terms for 2022, 2021, and 2020 was $0.1 million, $0.2 million, and $0.3 million respectively.*

Table 7 - Maturity Distribution of Available-For-Sale Debt Securities

	December 31, 2022				
(In thousands)	**Less than 1 Year**	**After 1-5 Years**	**After 5-10 Years**	**After 10 Years**	**Total**
Amortized Cost					
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government agencies	$ 89	$ 3,104	$ —	$ 10,620	$ 13,813
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	—	226,164	137,572	1,197,461	1,561,197
Private mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	—	—	—	179,148	179,148
Collateralized loan obligations	—	7,999	122,722	182,434	313,155
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	1,901	14,405	3,123	9,921	29,350
Other debt securities	—	—	—	22,640	22,640
Total Available-For-Sale Debt Securities	$ 1,990	$251,672	$ 263,417	$ 1,602,224	$ 2,119,303
Fair Value					
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government agencies	$ 89	$ 3,139	$ —	$ 10,419	$ 13,647
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	—	215,691	123,584	999,378	1,338,653
Private mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	—	—	—	166,387	166,387
Collateralized loan obligations	—	7,796	119,591	175,517	302,904
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	1,998	14,280	3,030	8,433	27,741
Other debt securities	—	—	—	22,410	22,410
Total Available-For-Sale Debt Securities	$ 2,087	$240,906	$ 246,205	$ 1,382,544	$ 1,871,742
Weighted Average Yield[1]					
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government agencies	2.50%	4.67%	—%	4.41%	4.46%
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	—	2.96	2.61	1.84	2.07
Private mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	—	—	—	2.59	2.59
Collateralized loan obligations	—	6.01	5.67	5.77	5.74
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	2.65	2.76	2.41	2.45	2.61
Other debt securities	—	—	—	4.92	4.92
Total Available-For-Sale Debt Securities	2.65%	3.06%	4.03%	2.44%	2.71%

[1] *All yields and rates have been computed using amortized costs.*

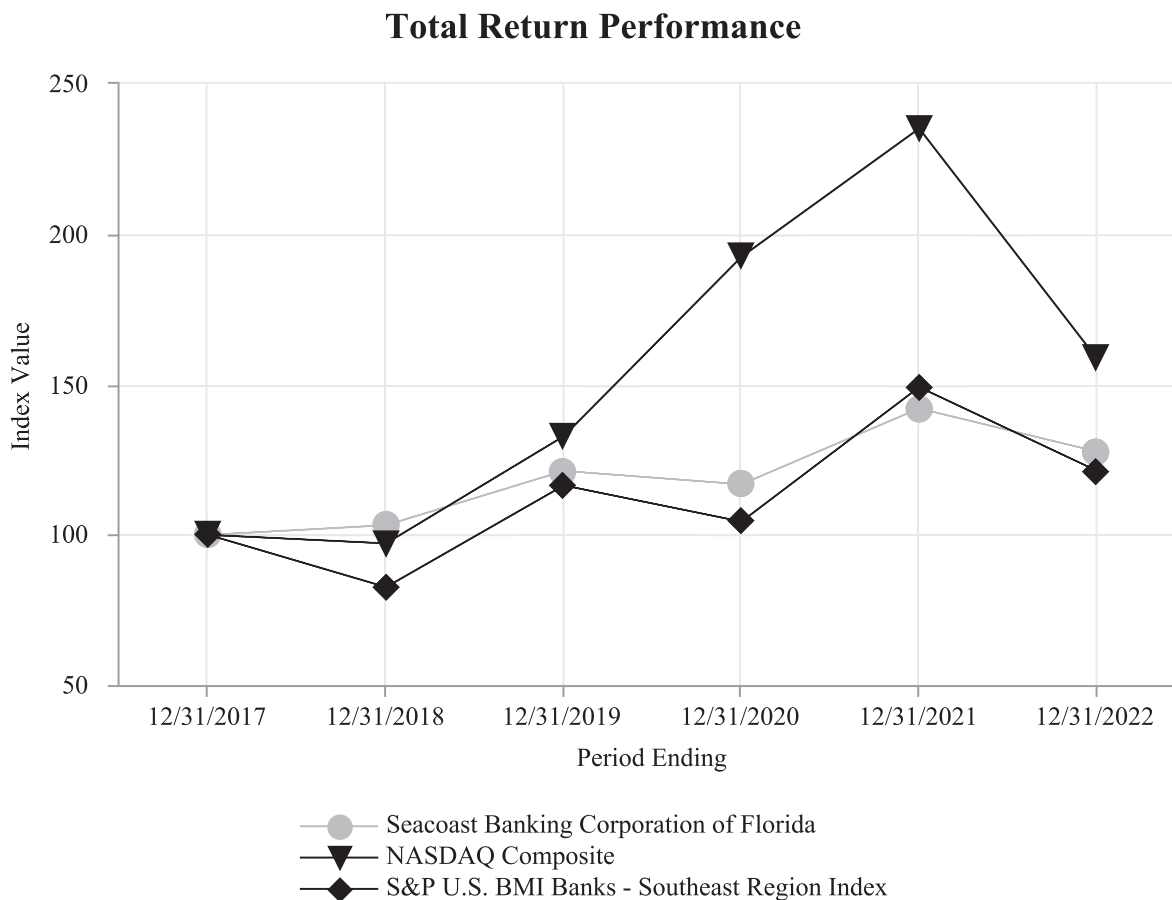
Table 8 - Maturity Distribution of Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities

	December 31, 2022				
(In thousands)	**Less than 1 year**	**After 1-5 Years**	**After 5-10 Years**	**After 10 Years**	**Total**
Amortized Cost					
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	$ 5,531	$ 1,181	$ 100,111	$ 640,585	$ 747,408
Total Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities	$ 5,531	$ 1,181	$ 100,111	$ 640,585	$ 747,408
Fair Value					
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	$ 5,470	$ 1,146	$ 88,810	$ 522,315	$ 617,741
Total Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities	$ 5,470	$ 1,146	$ 88,810	$ 522,315	$ 617,741
Weighted Average Yield[1]					
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	2.75%	1.55%	2.43%	1.87%	1.95%
Total Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities	2.75%	1.55%	2.43%	1.87%	1.95%

[1] *All yields and rates have been computed using amortized costs.*

Stock Performance Graph

The line graph below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on Seacoast common stock with the cumulative total return of the NASDAQ Composite Index and the S&P U.S. BMI Banks - Southeast Region Index for the same period. The graph and table assume that $100 was invested on December 29, 2017 (the last day of trading for the year ended December 31, 2017) in each of Seacoast common stock, the NASDAQ Composite Index and the S&P U.S. BMI Banks - Southeast Region Index. The cumulative total return represents the change in stock price and the amount of dividends received over the period, assuming all dividends were reinvested.



Index	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2022
Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida	100.00	103.21	121.26	116.82	142.04	127.69
NASDAQ Composite Index	100.00	97.16	132.81	192.47	235.15	158.65
S&P U.S. BMI Banks - Southeast Region Index	100.00	82.62	116.45	104.41	149.13	121.30

Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence © 2023

SELECTED QUARTERLY INFORMATION
QUARTERLY CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

	2022 Quarters				2021 Quarters			
(In thousands, except per share data)	**Fourth**	**Third**	**Second**	**First**	**Fourth**	**Third**	**Second**	**First**
Net interest income:								
Interest income	$127,109	$ 91,404	$ 83,749	$ 78,232	$ 73,942	$ 73,209	$ 67,763	$ 69,330
Interest expense	7,400	3,120	2,102	1,710	1,653	1,885	1,961	2,720
Net interest income	119,709	88,284	81,647	76,522	72,289	71,324	65,802	66,610
Provision for credit losses	14,129	4,676	822	6,556	(3,942)	5,091	(4,855)	(5,715)
Net interest income after provision for credit losses on loans	105,580	83,608	80,825	69,966	76,231	66,233	70,657	72,325
Noninterest income:								
Service charges on deposit accounts	3,996	3,504	3,408	2,801	2,606	2,495	2,338	2,338
Interchange income	4,650	4,138	4,255	4,128	4,135	4,131	4,145	3,820
Wealth management income	2,886	2,732	2,774	2,659	2,356	2,562	2,387	2,323
Mortgage banking fees	426	434	932	1,686	2,030	2,550	2,977	4,225
Marine finance fees	208	209	312	191	147	152	177	189
SBA gains	105	108	473	156	200	812	232	287
BOLI income	1,526	1,363	1,349	1,334	1,295	1,128	872	859
Other income	3,836	3,977	3,761	2,870	6,316	5,228	2,249	3,744
Securities gains (losses), net	18	(362)	(300)	(452)	(379)	(30)	(55)	(114)
Total noninterest income	17,651	16,103	16,964	15,373	18,706	19,028	15,322	17,671
Noninterest expenses:								
Salaries and wages	45,405	28,420	28,056	28,219	25,005	27,919	22,966	21,393
Employee benefits	5,300	4,074	4,151	5,501	4,763	4,177	3,953	4,980
Outsourced data processing costs	9,918	5,393	6,043	6,156	5,165	5,610	4,676	4,468
Telephone and data lines	1,185	973	908	733	790	810	838	785
Occupancy	5,457	5,046	4,050	3,986	3,500	3,541	3,310	3,789
Furniture and equipment	1,944	1,462	1,588	1,426	1,403	1,567	1,166	1,254
Marketing	1,772	1,461	1,882	1,171	1,060	1,353	1,002	1,168
Legal and professional fees	9,174	3,794	2,946	4,789	2,461	4,151	2,182	2,582
FDIC assessments	889	760	699	789	713	651	515	526
Amortization of intangibles	4,763	1,446	1,446	1,446	1,304	1,306	1,212	1,211
Foreclosed property expense and net (gain) loss on sale	(411)	9	(968)	(164)	(175)	66	(90)	(65)
Provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments	—	1,015	—	142	—	133	—	—
Other	6,114	7,506	5,347	4,723	4,274	3,984	4,054	4,029
Total noninterest expenses	91,510	61,359	56,148	58,917	50,263	55,268	45,784	46,120
Income before income taxes	31,721	38,352	41,641	26,422	44,674	29,993	40,195	43,876
Income taxes	7,794	9,115	8,886	5,834	8,344	7,049	8,785	10,157
Net income	$ 23,927	$ 29,237	$ 32,755	$ 20,588	$ 36,330	$ 22,944	$ 31,410	$ 33,719

(In thousands, except per share data)	2022 Quarters				2021 Quarters			
	Fourth	Third	Second	First	Fourth	Third	Second	First
Per Common Share Data								
Net income diluted	$ 0.34	$ 0.47	$ 0.53	$ 0.33	$ 0.62	$ 0.40	$ 0.56	$ 0.60
Net income basic	0.34	0.48	0.53	0.34	0.62	0.40	0.57	0.61
Cash dividends declared:								
Common stock	$ 0.17	$ 0.17	$ 0.17	$ 0.13	$ 0.13	$ 0.13	$ 0.13	$ 0.00
Market price common stock:								
Low close	29.60	30.23	31.46	32.43	33.29	29.62	33.08	29.17
High close	34.94	36.75	35.21	39.15	38.31	34.26	38.81	40.35
Bid price at end of period	31.19	30.23	33.04	35.02	35.39	33.81	34.15	36.24

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida

Stuart, Florida

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida (the "Company") as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework: (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO").

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework: (2013) issued by COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk.

As permitted, the Company has excluded the operations of Drummond Banking Company acquired during 2022, which is described in Note 17 of the consolidated financial statements, from the scope of management's report on internal control over financial reporting. As such, it has also been excluded from the scope of our audit of internal control over financial reporting. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and

expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Allowance and Provision for Credit Losses on Loans

The allowance for credit losses (the "ACL") is an accounting estimate of expected credit losses over the contractual term of loans carried at amortized cost as described in Notes 1 and 5 of the consolidated financial statements. The Company's loan portfolio, which is measured at amortized cost, is required to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected. Estimates of expected credit losses for loans are based on information from both internal and external sources, relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts.

The Company estimates expected credit losses for loans at the individual loan level using a discounted cash flow methodology for its commercial loans and using a loss rate methodology for its consumer loans. Expected losses are estimated using a blend of forecast scenarios. Specifically, the forecast scenarios selected were the "U.S. Macroeconomic Outlook Baseline" and "Alternative Scenario 3 - Downside - 90th Percentile" scenarios. The forecasted credit losses also incorporate macroeconomic variables such as changes in expectations indicated by the commercial real estate price index, changes in the housing price index, and changes in the unemployment rate.

The forecasts of future economic conditions are over a period that the Company has deemed reasonable and supportable, and in segments where it can no longer develop reasonable and supportable forecasts, the Company reverts to longer-term historical loss experience to estimate losses over the remaining life of the loans. Expected credit losses are estimated over the contractual term of the loans, adjusted for expected prepayments.

The Company may incorporate qualitative adjustments to modeled reserves based on an assessment of internal and external influences on credit quality not fully reflected in the quantitative components of the allowance model. These influences may include elements such as changes in concentration, macroeconomic conditions, recent observable asset quality trends, staff turnover, regional market conditions, employment levels, model risk, and loan growth.

A significant amount of judgment was required when assessing the conceptual design and statistical methodology of the employed model and whether the model was relevant to the Company's loan portfolio and suitable for use in the Company's estimation process, which in turn involved especially complex and subjective judgment. The Company's discounted cash flow methodology includes probability of default ("PD") and loss given default ("LGD") assumptions that required assessing the conceptual soundness and reasonableness of those assumptions. We utilized Crowe LLP employed valuation specialists ("Crowe VS") to evaluate the soundness of the model's methodology, conceptual design, and applicability to the Company. Crowe VS also performed procedures to assess the relationships between the Company's PD and LGD rates and model rates during development.

The principal considerations resulting in our determination included the following:

- Significant auditor judgment in evaluating the selection and application of the reasonable and supportable forecasts of economic variables and reasonableness of other model assumptions.

- Significant auditor effort in evaluating probability-weighted forecast scenarios with PD and LGD assumptions that involved the use of management judgment and a high degree of auditor judgment, including the need to involve Crowe VS.

- Significant audit effort related to testing the completeness and accuracy of internal data used and evaluating the relevance and reliability of proxy loan information.

The primary procedures performed to address the critical audit matter included:

- Testing the effectiveness of management's internal controls over the appropriate application of management's methodology, including the transition to an individual loan level tool, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

- Testing the effectiveness of controls over the completeness and accuracy of internal data inputs, including loan segmentation data used in the development of PD and LGD assumptions, and the relevance and reliability of third-party data used in the computation.

- Testing the effectiveness of management's internal controls over the Company's significant model assumptions and judgments, qualitative adjustments, and information systems.

- Testing the effectiveness of controls over the Company's preparation and review of the allowance for credit losses calculation, including the reasonableness of management's judgments over the forecasted period and economic scenarios selected.

- With the assistance of Crowe VS, evaluating the reasonableness of assumptions and judgments related to management's methodology and transition to an individual loan level tool, as well as, the conceptual design of the credit losses estimation models.

- Substantively testing the completeness and accuracy of internal loan level data used, loan segmentation, the relevance and reliability of third party data, and management's judgments and assumptions for reasonableness.

- Substantive univariate directionality testing with the assistance of Crowe VS and other substantive analytical procedures to test significant assumptions made by management, and testing the process of management's assessment for the incorporation of qualitative adjustments.

- Evaluating management's judgments in the selection and application of reasonable and supportable forecasts, and the reasonableness of forecasted economic scenarios provided by a third-party, assisted by Crowe VS.

/s/ Crowe LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2014.

Fort Lauderdale, Florida

February 28, 2023

SEACOAST BANKING CORPORATION OF FLORIDA AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(In thousands, except per share data)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Interest Income			
Interest and dividends on securities			
Taxable	$ 56,611	$ 29,206	$ 29,718
Nontaxable	546	577	454
Interest and fees on loans	315,717	251,471	254,366
Interest on interest bearing deposits and other investments	7,620	2,990	2,497
Total Interest Income	380,494	284,244	287,035
Interest Expense			
Interest on deposits	7,318	3,605	6,920
Interest on time certificates	2,642	2,788	13,365
Interest on securities sold under agreement to repurchase	986	141	283
Interest on Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") borrowings	330	—	1,540
Interest on subordinated debt	3,056	1,685	2,184
Total Interest Expense	14,332	8,219	24,292
Net Interest Income	366,162	276,025	262,743
Provision for credit losses	26,183	(9,421)	38,179
Net Interest Income After Provision for Credit Losses	339,979	285,446	224,564
Noninterest Income:			
Service charges on deposit accounts	13,709	9,777	9,429
Interchange income	17,171	16,231	13,711
Wealth management income	11,051	9,628	7,507
Mortgage banking fees	3,478	11,782	14,696
Marine finance fees	920	665	690
SBA gains	842	1,531	685
BOLI income	5,572	4,154	3,561
SBIC income	1,305	6,778	1,373
Other	13,139	10,759	8,683
	67,187	71,305	60,335
Securities (losses) gains, net (includes $0 for 2022, net gains of $2.2 million for 2021 and net gains of $0.2 million for 2020 in other comprehensive income reclassifications)	(1,096)	(578)	1,235
Total Noninterest Income	66,091	70,727	61,570
Noninterest Expense:			
Salaries and wages	130,100	97,283	88,539
Employee benefits	19,026	17,873	15,544
Outsourced data processing costs	27,510	19,919	19,053
Telephone / data lines	3,799	3,223	2,984
Occupancy	18,539	14,140	14,150
Furniture and equipment	6,420	5,390	5,874
Marketing	6,286	4,583	4,833

Legal and professional fees	20,703	11,376	9,167
FDIC assessments	3,137	2,405	1,268
Amortization of intangibles	9,101	5,033	5,857
Foreclosed property expense and net (gain) loss on sale	(1,534)	(264)	2,263
Provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments	1,157	133	185
Other	23,690	16,341	15,835
Total Noninterest Expense	267,934	197,435	185,552
Income Before Income Taxes	138,136	158,738	100,582
Income taxes	31,629	34,335	22,818
Net Income	$ 106,507	$ 124,403	$ 77,764
Per share data			
Net income per share of common stock			
Diluted	$ 1.66	$ 2.18	$ 1.44
Basic	1.67	2.20	1.45
Average common shares outstanding (in thousands)			
Diluted	64,264	57,088	53,930
Basic	63,707	56,586	53,502

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

SEACOAST BANKING CORPORATION OF FLORIDA AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Net Income	$ 106,507	$ 124,403	$ 77,764
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Unrealized (losses) gains on available-for-sale securities, net of tax benefit of $57.1 million in 2022, tax benefit of $8.2 million in 2021 and tax expense of $5.0 million in 2020	$ (181,096)	$ (27,377)	$ 16,628
Amortization of unrealized (gains) losses on securities transferred to held-to-maturity, net of tax benefit of $7 thousand in 2022, tax expense of $21 thousand in 2021, and tax expense of $40 thousand in 2020	(20)	86	184
Reclassification adjustment for losses (gains) included in net income, net of tax benefit of $85 thousand in 2021 and tax expense of $314 thousand in 2020	—	278	(782)
Unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, net of reclassifications to income, net of tax benefit of $26 thousand in 2022, tax expense of $120 thousand in 2021, and tax expense of $42 thousand in 2020	77	(351)	(125)
Total other comprehensive (loss) income	$ (181,039)	$ (27,364)	$ 15,905
Comprehensive (Loss) Income	$ (74,532)	$ 97,039	$ 93,669

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

SEACOAST BANKING CORPORATION OF FLORIDA AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	December 31,	
(In thousands, except share data)	**2022**	**2021**
Assets		
Cash and due from banks	$ 120,748	$ 238,750
Interest bearing deposits with other banks	81,192	498,979
Total cash and cash equivalents	201,940	737,729
Time deposits with other banks	3,236	—
Debt securities:		
Securities available-for-sale (at fair value)	1,871,742	1,644,319
Securities held-to-maturity (fair value $617.7 million in 2022 and $627.4 million in 2021)	747,408	638,640
Total debt securities	2,619,150	2,282,959
Loans held for sale (at fair value)	3,151	31,791
Loans	8,144,724	5,925,029
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(113,895)	(83,315)
Loans, net of allowance for credit losses	8,030,829	5,841,714
Bank premises and equipment, net	116,892	72,404
Other real estate owned	2,301	13,618
Goodwill	480,319	252,154
Other intangible assets, net	75,451	14,845
Bank owned life insurance	237,824	205,041
Net deferred tax assets	94,457	27,321
Other assets	280,212	201,857
Total Assets	$ 12,145,762	$ 9,681,433
Liabilities		
Deposits		
Noninterest demand	$ 4,070,973	$ 3,075,534
Interest-bearing demand	2,337,590	1,890,212
Savings	1,064,392	895,019
Money market	1,985,974	1,651,881
Other time deposits	369,389	404,601
Brokered time certificates	3,798	—
Time certificates of more than $250,000	149,479	150,342
Total Deposits	$ 9,981,595	$ 8,067,589
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase, maturing within 30 days	172,029	121,565
Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") borrowings	150,000	—
Subordinated debt	84,533	71,646
Other liabilities	149,830	109,897
Total Liabilities	$ 10,537,987	$ 8,370,697

(In thousands, except share data)	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
Commitments and Contingencies (See “Note 9 - Borrowings” and “Note 15 - Contingent Liabilities and Commitments with Off-Balance Sheet Risk”)				
Shareholders' Equity				
Common stock, par value $0.10 per share authorized 120,000,000 shares, issued 72,099,136 and outstanding 71,617,852 shares in 2022 and authorized 120,000,000 shares, issued 58,909,369 and outstanding 58,504,250 shares in 2021		7,162		5,850
Additional paid-in capital		1,377,802		963,851
Retained earnings		423,863		358,598
Less: Treasury stock (481,284 shares in 2022 and 405,119 shares in 2021), at cost		(13,019)		(10,569)
		1,795,808		1,317,730
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net		(188,033)		(6,994)
Total Shareholders' Equity	$	1,607,775	$	1,310,736
Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity	$	12,145,762	$	9,681,433

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

SEACOAST BANKING CORPORATION OF FLORIDA AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(In thousands)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Cash Flows From Operating Activities			
Net Income	$ 106,507	$ 124,403	$ 77,764
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	6,115	5,482	6,020
Amortization of premiums and discounts on securities, net	576	6,220	5,019
Amortization of operating lease right-of-use assets	6,485	4,576	4,362
Other amortization and accretion, net	(1,967)	(13,908)	(8,667)
Stock based compensation	11,155	8,685	7,304
Origination of loans designated for sale	(186,504)	(490,426)	(511,706)
Sale of loans designated for sale	221,199	543,410	477,178
Provision for credit losses	26,183	(9,421)	38,179
Deferred income taxes	(10,398)	3,836	(4,926)
Losses (gains) on sale of securities	—	363	(1,096)
Gains on sale of loans	(5,687)	(15,276)	(13,930)
(Gains) losses on sale and write-downs of other real estate owned	(1,749)	(635)	1,139
Losses on disposition of fixed assets	1,394	817	791
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects from acquired companies:			
Net decrease (increase) in other assets	508	(42,437)	(35,555)
Net increase in other liabilities	22,042	28,883	18,776
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	195,859	154,572	60,652
Cash Flows From Investing Activities			
Maturities and repayments of available-for-sale debt securities	270,785	546,339	304,064
Maturities and repayments of held-to-maturity debt securities	96,925	132,916	75,861
Proceeds from sale of available-for-sale debt securities	515,183	84,972	96,732
Purchases of available-for-sale debt securities	(693,625)	(1,145,193)	(830,300)
Purchases of held-to-maturity debt securities	(206,065)	(377,159)	—
Maturities of time deposits with other banks	3,237	750	2,992
Net new loans and principal repayments	(513,343)	566,348	(79,100)
Purchases of loans held for investment	(111,292)	(259,267)	—
Proceeds from the sale of other real estate owned	15,951	5,598	8,521
Additions to other real estate owned	(591)	(2,513)	(2,557)
Proceeds from sale of FHLB and Federal Reserve Bank Stock	—	3,945	39,185
Purchase of FHLB and Federal Reserve Bank Stock	(11,924)	(3,020)	(28,278)
Redemption of bank owned life insurance	25,782	—	—
Purchase of bank owned life insurance	(25,000)	(60,000)	—
Net cash from bank acquisitions	281,747	98,100	71,965
Additions to bank premises and equipment	(12,645)	(4,327)	(1,587)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(364,875)	(412,511)	(342,502)

(In thousands)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Cash Flows From Financing Activities			
Net (decrease) increase in deposits	(384,403)	640,108	844,405
Net increase in repurchase agreements	50,464	1,956	33,488
Net decrease in FHLB borrowings with original maturities of three months or less	(62,500)	—	(235,000)
Repayments of FHLB borrowings with original maturities of more than three months	(7,500)	(33,000)	(115,000)
Proceeds from FHLB borrowings with original maturities of more than three months	75,000	—	35,000
Stock based employee benefit plans	3,408	5,022	(1,486)
Dividends paid	(41,242)	(22,506)	—
Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Financing Activities	(366,773)	591,580	561,407
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(535,789)	333,641	279,557
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	737,729	404,088	124,531
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	$ 201,940	$ 737,729	$ 404,088
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid during the period for interest	$ 13,743	$ 9,977	$ 23,548
Cash paid during the period for taxes	29,591	30,887	27,712
Recognition of operating lease right-of-use assets, other than through bank acquisition, net of terminations	3,370	12,459	2,095
Recognition of operating lease liabilities, other than through bank acquisition, net of terminations	3,370	12,459	2,095
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash investing activities:[1]			
Transfer of debt securities from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity	$ —	$ 210,805	$ —
Unsettled sales of debt securities available-for-sale	—	17,147	—
Transfer from loans to other real estate owned	—	—	5,624
Transfer from bank premises to other real estate owned	1,674	3,318	1,289

[1] *See "Note 17 - Business Combinations" for common stock issued in business combinations.*

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

SEACOAST BANKING CORPORATION OF FLORIDA AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

(Dollars and shares in thousands)	Common Stock		Paid-in	Retained	Treasury	Accumulated Other Comprehensive	
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Earnings	Stock	Income (Loss)	Total
Balance at December 31, 2019	51,514	$ 5,151	$ 786,242	$ 195,813	$ (6,032)	$ 4,465	$ 985,639
Comprehensive income	—	—	—	77,764	—	15,905	93,669
Stock based compensation expense	39	—	7,304	—	—	—	7,304
Common stock issued for stock based employee benefit plans	465	51	(50)	—	(2,253)	—	(2,252)
Common stock issued for stock options	62	6	760	—	—	—	766
Cumulative change in accounting principle upon adoption of new accounting pronouncement	—	—	—	(16,876)	—	—	(16,876)
Issuance of common stock, pursuant to acquisitions	3,163	316	61,836	—	—	—	62,152
Balance at December 31, 2020	55,243	5,524	856,092	256,701	(8,285)	20,370	1,130,402
Comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	124,403	—	(27,364)	97,039
Stock based compensation expense	23	—	8,685	—	—	—	8,685
Common stock issued for stock based employee benefit plans	167	19	(49)	—	(2,284)	—	(2,314)
Common stock issued for stock options	384	38	7,298	—	—	—	7,336
Issuance of common stock, pursuant to acquisition	2,687	269	86,218	—	—	—	86,487
Conversion of options, pursuant to acquisition	—	—	5,607	—	—	—	5,607
Dividends on common stock ($0.39 per share)	—	—	—	(22,506)	—	—	(22,506)
Balance at December 31, 2021	58,504	5,850	963,851	358,598	(10,569)	(6,994)	1,310,736
Comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	106,507	—	(181,039)	(74,532)
Stock based compensation expense	21	—	11,155	—	—	—	11,155
Common stock issued for stock based employee benefit plans	367	40	(97)	—	(2,450)	—	(2,507)
Common stock issued for stock options	522	52	5,864	—	—	—	5,916
Issuance of common stock, pursuant to acquisitions	12,204	1,220	396,016	—	—	—	397,236
Conversion of options, pursuant to acquisition	—	—	1,013	—	—	—	1,013
Dividends on common stock ($0.64 per share)	—	—	—	(41,242)	—	—	(41,242)
Balance at December 31, 2022	71,618	7,162	1,377,802	423,863	(13,019)	(188,033)	1,607,775

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida and Subsidiaries

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies

General: Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida ("Seacoast" or the "Company") is a single segment financial holding company with one operating subsidiary bank, Seacoast National Bank ("Seacoast Bank"). The Company provides integrated financial services including commercial and consumer banking, wealth management, and mortgage and insurance services to customers at 78 full-service branches across Florida, and through advanced mobile and online banking solutions.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Seacoast and all its majority-owned subsidiaries but exclude trusts created for the issuance of trust preferred securities. In consolidation, all significant intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated.

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company are in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and they conform to general practices within the applicable industries. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments in the application of certain accounting policies that involve significant estimates and assumptions. The Company has established policies and control procedures that are intended to ensure valuation methods are well controlled and applied consistently from period to period. These estimates and assumptions, which may materially affect the reported amounts of certain assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, are based on information available as of the date of the financial statements, and changes in this information over time and the use of revised estimates and assumptions could materially affect amounts reported in subsequent financial statements. Specific areas, among others, requiring the application of management's estimates include determination of the allowance for credit losses, acquisition accounting and purchased loans, intangible assets and impairment testing, other fair value measurements, and contingent liabilities.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and cash equivalents include cash and due from banks and interest-bearing bank balances. Cash equivalents have original maturities of three months or less, and accordingly, the carrying amount of these instruments is deemed to be a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Time Deposits with Other Banks: Time deposits with other banks consist of certificates of deposit with original maturities greater than three months and are carried at cost.

Securities Purchased and Sold Agreements: Securities purchased under resale agreements and securities sold under repurchase agreements are generally accounted for as collateralized financing transactions and are recorded at the amount at which the securities were acquired or sold plus accrued interest. It is the Company's policy to take possession of securities purchased under resale agreements, which are primarily U.S. government and government agency securities. The fair value of securities purchased and sold is monitored and collateral is obtained from or returned to the counterparty when appropriate.

Securities: Debt securities are classified at date of purchase as available-for-sale or held-to-maturity. Debt securities that may be sold as part of the Company's asset/liability management or in response to, or in anticipation of, changes in interest rates and resulting prepayment risk, or for other factors are stated at fair value with unrealized gains or losses reflected as a component of shareholders' equity net of tax or included in noninterest income as appropriate. Debt securities that the Company has the ability and intent to hold to maturity are carried at amortized cost. Equity securities are stated at fair value with unrealized gains or losses included in noninterest income as securities gains or losses.

The estimated fair value of a security is determined based on market quotations when available or, if not available, by using quoted market prices for similar securities, pricing models or discounted cash flow analyses, using observable market data where available.

Realized gains and losses are included in noninterest income as investment securities gains (losses). Interest and dividends on securities, including amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts on debt securities, is recognized in interest income on an accrual basis using the interest method. The Company anticipates prepayments of principal in the calculation of the effective yield for collateralized mortgage obligations and mortgage backed securities by obtaining estimates of prepayments from independent third parties. The adjusted cost of each specific security sold is used to compute realized gains or losses on the sale of securities on a trade date basis.

Credit losses on securities: For securities classified as held-to-maturity, management estimates expected credit losses over the remaining expected life and recognizes this estimate as an allowance for credit losses. Debt securities that are available-for-sale are considered impaired if the fair value is less than amortized cost. Impairments are analyzed at an individual security level on a quarterly basis and both quantitative and qualitative assessments are utilized to determine if a security has a credit loss. Qualitative assessments consider a range of factors including: percent decline in fair value, rating downgrades, subordination, duration, amortized loan-to-value, and the ability of the issuers to pay all amounts due in accordance with the contractual terms. Quantitative assessments are based on a discounted cash flow analysis, which includes evaluating the timing and amount of the expected cash flows. If any portion of the decline in fair value is related to credit, then the credit loss is recognized as an allowance for credit loss and the noncredit portion is recognized in other comprehensive income.

Both quantitative and qualitative assessments are utilized to determine if a security has a credit loss. Quantitative assessments are based on a discounted cash flow method. Qualitative assessments consider a range of factors including: percent decline in fair value, rating downgrades, subordination, duration, amortized loan-to-value, and the ability of the issuers to pay all amounts due in accordance with the contractual terms.

Loans Held for Sale: The Company has elected to account for residential mortgage loans originated as held for sale at fair value. Changes in fair value are measured and recorded in Mortgage Banking Fees in noninterest income each period. The Company designates other loans as held for sale when it has the intent to sell them. Such loans are transferred to held for sale at the lower of cost or estimated fair value less cost to sell. At the time of transfer, write-downs on the loans are recorded as charge-offs, establishing a new cost basis upon transfer.

Loans Held for Investment: Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or payoff are considered held for investment. Loans originated by Seacoast and held for investment are recognized at the principal amount outstanding, net of unearned income and amounts charged off. Unearned income includes discounts, premiums and deferred loan origination fees reduced by loan origination costs. Unearned income on loans is amortized to interest income over the life of the related loan using the effective interest rate method. Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis.

Loans acquired through business acquisitions are recorded at fair value on the acquisition date. Loans that, as of the date of acquisition, have experienced a more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination are classified as purchased credit deteriorated (“PCD”). Acquired loans that do not meet the definition of PCD are classified by the Company as acquired Non-PCD. Expected credit losses on loans not considered PCD are recognized through the provision for credit losses when the initial allowance is recorded.

A loan for which the terms have been modified resulting in a concession, and for which the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty, is considered to be a troubled debt restructuring (“TDR”). The allowance for credit losses policy discusses the measurement of allowance for TDRs.

Allowance for credit losses on loans: The allowance for credit losses represents management's best estimate of expected future credit losses related to the loan portfolio at the balance sheet date. The allowance for credit losses is a valuation account that is deducted from the loans' amortized cost basis to present the net amount to be collected on loans. Loan balances deemed uncollectible are charged off against the allowance for credit losses and recoveries are credited to the allowance. In order to adjust the allowance to the current estimate of expected credit losses, charges or credits to the provision for credit losses are reflected in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The Company excludes accrued interest on loans from its determination of allowance.

Portfolio segments represent the level at which the Company develops and documents its methodology for determining its allowance for credit losses. See Note 4 - Loans, for a description of each of the segments, which are disaggregated by similar risk characteristics such as customer and/or collateral type.

The allowance for credit losses is measured on a collective basis when similar risk characteristics exist. Management establishes the allowance using relevant available information from both internal and external sources, relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Forecast data is sourced from Moody’s Analytics (“Moody’s”), a firm recognized for its research, analysis, and economic forecasts. The forecasts of future economic conditions are over a period that has been deemed reasonable and supportable, and in segments where it can no longer develop reasonable and supportable forecasts, the Company reverts to longer-term historical loss experience to estimate losses over the remaining life of the loans. The forecast may utilize one scenario or a composite of scenarios based on management's judgment and expectations around the current and future macroeconomic outlook. Expected credit losses are estimated over the contractual term of the loans, adjusted for expected prepayments when appropriate.

In the implementation of CECL at January 1, 2020 and through June 30, 2022, the Company utilized a top-down allowance model based on an analysis of the probability of default ("PD") and loss given default ("LGD") to determine an expected loss by loan segment. During the third quarter of 2022, the Company transitioned to a tool that calculates the quantitative portion of expected credit losses at the individual loan level using a discounted cash flow methodology for its commercial loans and using a loss rate methodology for its consumer loans. The new tool being utilized produces more granular results of expected loan loss, incorporates more extensive historical loss data, and allows for a more efficient process. This change did not result in a material impact to the Company's financial statements.

Adjustments may be made to baseline reserves based on an assessment of internal and external influences on credit quality not fully reflected in the quantitative components of the allowance model. These influences may include elements such as changes in concentration, macroeconomic conditions, recent observable asset quality trends, staff turnover, regional market conditions, employment levels, model risk, and loan growth. Based upon management's assessments of these factors, the Company may apply qualitative adjustments to the allowance.

Loans that do not share risk characteristics are evaluated on an individual basis. Loans evaluated individually are not also included in the collective evaluation. For loans that are individually evaluated, the allowance is determined through review of data specific to the borrower and the related collateral, if any. When management determines that foreclosure is probable, expected credit losses are based on the fair value of the collateral at the reporting date, adjusted for selling costs as appropriate.

The contractual term of a loan excludes expected extensions, renewals, and modification unless either of the following applies: management has a reasonable expectation at the reporting date that a TDR will be executed with an individual borrower or the extension or renewal options are included in the original or modified contract at the reporting date and not unconditionally cancellable by the Company.

The allowance for PCD loans is determined at the time of acquisition as the estimated expected credit loss of the outstanding balance or par value, based on the methodologies described previously for loans. The allowance recognized at acquisition is added to the acquisition date purchase price to determine the asset's amortized cost basis.

The allowance for credit losses on TDRs is measured using the fair value of the collateral method when the repayment is expected to be provided substantially through the operation or sale of the collateral. Otherwise, when the value of a concession can only be measured using the discounted cash flow method, the allowance for credit losses is determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at the original interest rate of the loan.

It is the Company's practice to ensure that the charge-off policy meets or exceeds regulatory requirements. Losses on unsecured consumer loans are recognized at 90 days past due, compared to the regulatory loss criteria of 120 days. In compliance with Federal Financial Institution Examination Council guidelines, secured consumer loans, including residential real estate, are typically charged off or charged down between 120 and 180 days past due, depending on the collateral type. Commercial loans and real estate loans are typically placed on nonaccrual status when principal or interest is past due for 90 days or more, unless the loan is both secured by collateral having realizable value sufficient to discharge the debt in-full and the loan is in process of collection. Secured loans may be charged down to the estimated value of the collateral with previously accrued unpaid interest reversed against interest income. Subsequent charge-offs may be required as a result of changes in the market value of collateral or other repayment prospects. Initial charge-off amounts are based on valuation estimates derived from appraisals or other market information. Generally, new appraisals are not received until the foreclosure process is completed; however, collateral values are evaluated periodically based on market information and incremental charge-offs are recorded if it is determined that collateral values have declined from their initial estimates.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities: The Company enters into derivative contracts, including swaps and floors, to meet the needs of customers who request such services and to manage the Company's exposure to interest rate fluctuations. Derivative contracts are carried at fair value and recorded in the consolidated balance sheet within other assets or other liabilities. The gain or loss resulting from changes in the fair value of interest rate swaps designated and qualifying as cash flow hedging instruments is initially reported as a component of other comprehensive income and subsequently reclassified into earnings through interest income in the same period in which the hedged transaction affects earnings.

The Company discontinues hedge accounting prospectively when it is determined that the derivative contract is no longer effective in offsetting changes in the cash flows of the hedged item, the derivative expires or is terminated, management determines that the designation of the derivative as a hedging instrument is no longer appropriate or, for a cash flow hedge, the occurrence of the forecasted transaction is no longer probable. When hedge accounting on a cash flow hedge is discontinued, any subsequent changes in fair value of the derivative are recognized in earnings. The cumulative unrealized gain or loss related to a discontinuing cash flow hedge continues to be reported in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("AOCI") and is subsequently reclassified into earnings in the same period in which the hedged transactions affects earnings, unless it is

probable that the forecasted transaction will not occur by the end of the originally specified time period, in which case the cumulative unrealized gain or loss in AOCI is reclassified into earnings immediately.

Cash flows resulting from derivative financial instruments that are accounted for as hedges are classified in the cash flow statement in the same category as the cash flows from the hedged items.

See additional disclosures related to derivative instruments and hedging activities in "Note 6 – Derivatives".

Loan Commitments and Letters of Credit: Loan commitments and letters of credit are an off-balance sheet item and represent commitments to make loans or lines of credit available to borrowers. The face amount of these commitments represents an exposure to loss, before considering customer collateral or ability to repay. Such commitments are recognized as loans when funded. The Company estimates a reserve for potential losses on unfunded commitments, which is reported separately from the allowance for credit losses within Other Liabilities. The reserve is based upon the same quantitative and qualitative factors applied to the collectively evaluated loan portfolio.

Fees received for providing loan commitments and letters of credit that may result in loans are typically deferred and amortized to interest income over the life of the related loan, beginning with the initial borrowing. Fees on commitments and letters of credit are amortized to noninterest income as banking fees and commissions on a straight-line basis over the commitment period when funding is not expected.

Fair Value Measurements: The Company measures or monitors the fair value of many of its assets and liabilities. Certain assets are measured on a recurring basis, including available-for-sale securities and loans held for sale. These assets are carried at fair value on the Company's balance sheets. Additionally, fair value is measured on a non-recurring basis to evaluate assets or liabilities for impairment or for disclosure purposes. Examples include collateral-dependent loans, other real estate owned, loan servicing rights, goodwill, and long-lived assets.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Depending on the nature of the asset or liability, the Company uses various valuation techniques and assumptions when estimating fair value.

The Company applies the following fair value hierarchy:

Level 1 – Assets or liabilities for which the identical item is traded on an active exchange, such as publicly-traded instruments or futures contracts.

Level 2 – Assets and liabilities valued based on observable market data for similar instruments.

Level 3 – Assets and liabilities for which significant valuation assumptions are not readily observable in the market; instruments valued based on the best available data, some of which is internally-developed, and considers risk premiums that a market participant would require.

When determining the fair value measurements for assets and liabilities required or permitted to be recorded at and/or marked to fair value, the Company considers the principal market in which it would transact and considers assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability. When possible, the Company looks to active and observable markets to price identical assets or liabilities. When identical assets and liabilities are not traded in active markets, the Company looks to market observable data for similar assets and liabilities. Certain assets and liabilities are not actively traded in observable markets and the Company must use alternative valuation techniques to derive a fair value measurement.

Bank Premises and Equipment: Bank premises and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Premises and equipment include certain costs associated with the acquisition of leasehold improvements. Depreciation and amortization are recognized principally by the straight-line method, over the estimated useful lives as follows: buildings - 25-40 years, leasehold improvements - 5-25 years, furniture and equipment - 3-12 years. Leasehold improvements amortize over the shorter of lease terms or estimated useful life. Premises and equipment and other long-term assets are reviewed for impairment when events indicate their carrying amount may not be recoverable from future undiscounted cash flows. If impaired, the assets are written down to fair value with a corresponding increase to noninterest expense.

Other Real Estate Owned: Other real estate owned ("OREO") consists primarily of real estate acquired in lieu of unpaid loan balances. These assets are carried at an amount equal to the loan balance prior to foreclosure plus costs incurred for improvements to the property, but no more than the estimated fair value of the property less estimated selling costs. Any valuation adjustments required at the date of transfer are charged to the allowance for credit losses. Subsequently, unrealized

losses and realized gains and losses are included in other noninterest expense. Operating results from OREO are recorded in other noninterest expense.

OREO may also include bank premises no longer utilized in the course of the Company's business (closed branches) that are initially recorded at the lower of carrying value or fair value, less costs to sell. If the fair value of the premises is less than amortized book value, a write down is recorded through noninterest expense. Costs to maintain the property are expensed.

Intangible Assets. The Company’s intangible assets consist of goodwill, core deposit intangibles (CDIs), customer relationship intangibles and loan servicing rights. Goodwill results from business combinations and represents the difference between the purchase price and the fair value of net assets acquired. Goodwill may be adjusted for up to one year from the acquisition date in the event new information is obtained which, if known at the date of the acquisition would have impacted the fair value of the acquired assets and liabilities. Goodwill is considered to have an indefinite useful life and is not amortized, but rather tested for impairment annually in the fourth quarter, or more often if circumstances arise that may indicate risk of impairment. If impaired, goodwill is written down with a corresponding impact to noninterest expense.

The Company recognizes CDIs that result from either whole bank acquisitions or branch acquisitions. They are initially measured at fair value and then amortized over periods ranging from six to eight years generally on an accelerated basis. Customer relationship intangibles are measured at fair value and amortized on a straight-line basis over ten years. The Company evaluates other identifiable intangibles for impairment annually, or more often if circumstances arise that may indicate risk of impairment. If impaired, the intangible asset is written down with a corresponding increase to noninterest expense.

Bank Owned Life Insurance (BOLI): The Company, through its subsidiary bank, has purchased or acquired through bank acquisitions, life insurance policies on certain key executives. BOLI is recorded at the amount that can be realized under the insurance contract at the balance sheet date, which is the cash surrender value adjusted for other charges or other amounts due that are probable at settlement.

Other Investments: Included in Other Assets are investments in funds generating affordable housing tax credits, and investments in Small Business Investment Companies (“SBICs”), which are privately owned and operated companies licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration (“SBA”) to invest in small businesses. Investments generating tax credits are accounted for using the proportional amortization method. Under this method, the investor amortizes the initial cost of the investment in proportion to the tax credits and other tax benefits allocated to the investor. SBIC investments are held at cost less impairment, if any. Income from SBIC investments will vary amongst periods and is recognized in noninterest income. Seacoast Bank is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank (“FHLB”) and Federal Reserve Bank (“FRB”) systems. Members are required to own a certain amount of FHLB and FRB stock based on the level of borrowings and other factors, and may invest in additional amounts. The FHLB and FRB stock are accounted for at cost less impairment, if any. Both cash and stock dividends are recognized in earnings.

Leases: Arrangements are analyzed at inception to determine the existence of a lease. Right-of-use assets (ROUAs) represent the right to use the underlying asset and lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments for the lease term. Operating lease ROUAs and liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As most of the Company's leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate based on the appropriate term and information available at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The lease term may include options to extend the lease when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised. ROUAs and operating lease liabilities are reported in Other Assets and Other Liabilities, respectively, in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term and is classified as Occupancy or Furniture and Equipment expense based on the subject asset.

Revenue Recognition: Revenue recognized reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for the services provided and is recognized when the promised services (performance obligations) are transferred to a customer, requiring the application of the following five-steps: (i) identify the contract(s) with a customer, (ii) identify the performance obligations in the contract, (iii) determine the transaction price, (iv) allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract and (v) recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

Relevant activity includes:

- Service Charges on Deposits: Seacoast Bank offers a variety of deposit-related services to its customers through several delivery channels including branch offices, ATMs, telephone, mobile, and internet banking. Transaction-based fees are recognized when services, each of which represents a performance obligation, are satisfied. Service fees may be assessed monthly, quarterly, or annually; however, the account agreements to which these fees relate can be

canceled at any time by Seacoast and/or the customer. Therefore, the contract term is considered a single day (a day-to-day contract).

- Wealth Management Income: The Company earns trust fees from fiduciary services provided to trust customers, which include custody of assets, recordkeeping, collection and distribution of funds. Fees are earned over time and accrued monthly as the Company provides services, and are generally assessed based on the market value of the trust assets under management at a particular date or over a particular period. The Company also earns commissions and fees from investment brokerage services provided to its customers through an arrangement with a third-party service provider. Commissions received from the third-party service provider are recorded monthly and are based upon customer activity. Fees are earned over time and accrued monthly as services are provided. The Company acts as an agent in this arrangement and therefore presents the brokerage commissions and fees net of related costs.

- Interchange Income: Fees earned on card transactions depend upon the volume of activity, as well as the fees permitted by the payment network. Such fees are recognized by the Company upon fulfilling its performance obligation to approve the card transaction.

Treasury Stock: The Company's repurchase of shares of its common stock are recorded at cost as treasury stock and result in a reduction of shareholders' equity. Activity in treasury stock represents shares traded to offset employee payroll taxes on vested shares. Shares held in treasury are used for employee share purchases through the Company's stock purchase plan.

Stock-Based Compensation: The stock option plans are accounted for under ASC Topic 718 - *Compensation - Stock Compensation* and the fair value of each option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with market assumptions. This amount is amortized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, generally five years. For restricted stock awards, which generally vest based on continued service with the Company, the deferred compensation is measured as the fair value of the shares on the date of grant, and the deferred compensation is amortized as salaries and employee benefits in accordance with the applicable vesting schedule, generally straight-line over three years. Some shares vest based upon the Company achieving certain performance goals and salary amortization expense is based on an estimate of the most likely results on a straight line basis. The Company accounts for forfeitures as they occur.

Income Taxes: The Company uses the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and their related tax bases and are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that are in effect. A valuation allowance is recognized for a deferred tax asset if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in rates is recognized as income or expense in the period in which the change occurs.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In March 2022, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2022-02, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326), Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclo*sures. ASU 2022-02 eliminates the accounting guidance for troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs") in ASC 310-40, *Receivables - Troubled Debt Restructurings by Creditors*, and introduces new disclosures related to modifications with borrowers that are experiencing financial difficulties. ASU 2022-02 also requires the disclosure of current-period gross write-offs by year of origination for financing receivables held at amortized cost. The Company adopted the standard effective January 1, 2023, and the adoption did not have a material impact to the consolidated financial statements.

Note 2 - Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during each period. Diluted earnings per share are based on the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during each period, plus common share equivalents, calculated for share-based awards outstanding using the treasury stock method.

In 2022 and 2020, options to purchase 1,505 and 508,000 shares of the Company's common stock, respectively, were antidilutive and accordingly were excluded in determining diluted earnings per share. In 2021, no options were antidilutive.

(In thousands, except per share data)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Basic earnings per share			
Net Income	$ 106,507	$ 124,403	$ 77,764
Total weighted average common stock outstanding	63,707	56,586	53,502
Net income per share	$ 1.67	$ 2.20	$ 1.45
Diluted earnings per share			
Net Income	$ 106,507	$ 124,403	$ 77,764
Total weighted average common stock outstanding	63,707	56,586	53,502
Add: Dilutive effect of share-based awards outstanding	557	502	428
Total weighted average diluted stock outstanding	64,264	57,088	53,930
Net income per share	$ 1.66	$ 2.18	$ 1.44

Net income has not been allocated to unvested restricted stock awards that are participating securities because the amounts that would be allocated are not material to net income per share of common stock. Unvested restricted stock awards that are participating securities represent less than one percent of all of the outstanding shares of common stock for each of the periods presented.

Note 3 - Securities

The amortized cost, gross unrealized gains and losses and fair value of available-for-sale ("AFS") and held-to-maturity ("HTM") securities at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are summarized as follows:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2022			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Available-for-Sale Debt Securities				
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government agencies	$ 13,813	$ 173	$ (339)	$ 13,647
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	1,561,197	539	(223,083)	1,338,653
Private mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	179,148	70	(12,831)	166,387
Collateralized loan obligations	313,155	—	(10,251)	302,904
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	29,350	122	(1,731)	27,741
Other debt securities	22,640	197	(427)	22,410
Totals	$ 2,119,303	$ 1,101	$ (248,662)	$ 1,871,742
Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities				
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	$ 747,408	$ 64	$ (129,731)	$ 617,741
Totals	$ 747,408	$ 64	$ (129,731)	$ 617,741

(In thousands)	December 31, 2021			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Available-for-Sale Debt Securities				
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government agencies	$ 6,466	$ 316	$ (3)	$ 6,779
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	1,234,721	8,308	(20,309)	1,222,720
Private mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	88,096	1,091	(420)	88,767
Collateralized loan obligations	292,751	63	(124)	292,690
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	31,624	1,740	(1)	33,363
Totals	$ 1,653,658	$ 11,518	$ (20,857)	$ 1,644,319
Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities				
Mortgage-backed securities of U.S. government-sponsored entities	$ 638,640	$ 3,828	$ (15,070)	$ 627,398
Totals	$ 638,640	$ 3,828	$ (15,070)	$ 627,398

During 2022, debt securities with a fair value of $515.2 million obtained in bank acquisitions were sold. No gain or loss was recognized on these sales, and there were no other sales of securities in 2022. During 2021, debt securities with a fair value of $102.1 million were sold with gross gains of $0.3 million and gross losses of $0.6 million. Debt securities with a fair value of $96.7 million were sold during 2020, with gross gains of $2.4 million and gross losses of $1.3 million. Also included in "Securities gains (losses) net" are decreases of $1.1 million and $0.2 million in 2022 and 2021, respectively, and an increase of $0.1 million in 2020 in the value of an investment in shares of a mutual fund that invests in CRA-qualified debt securities.

During the first quarter of 2021, the Company reclassified debt securities with an amortized cost of $210.8 million from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity, as it has the ability and intent to hold these securities to maturity. These securities had net unrealized gains of $0.8 million at the date of transfer, which will continue to be reported in accumulated other comprehensive income and will be amortized over the remaining life of the securities as an adjustment of yield. The effect on interest income of the amortization of net unrealized gains is offset by the amortization of the premium on the securities transferred.

At December 31, 2022, debt securities with a fair value of $484.2 million were pledged primarily as collateral for public deposits and secured borrowings.

The amortized cost and fair value of securities at December 31, 2022, by contractual maturity, are shown below. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because prepayments of the underlying collateral for these securities may occur, due to the right to call or repay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties. Securities not due at a single maturity date are shown separately.

	Held-to-Maturity		Available-for-Sale	
(In thousands)	**Amortized Cost**	**Fair Value**	**Amortized Cost**	**Fair Value**
Due in less than one year	$ —	$ —	$ 1,990	$ 2,087
Due after one year through five years	—	—	17,509	17,419
Due after five years through ten years	—	—	3,123	3,030
Due after ten years	—	—	20,541	18,852
	—	—	43,163	41,388
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	$ 747,408	$ 617,741	$ 1,561,197	$ 1,338,653
Private mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	—	—	179,148	166,387
Collateralized loan obligations	—	—	313,155	302,904
Other debt securities	—	—	22,640	22,410
Totals	$ 747,408	$ 617,741	$ 2,119,303	$ 1,871,742

The estimated fair value of a security is determined based on market quotations when available or, if not available, by using quoted market prices for similar securities, pricing models or discounted cash flows analyses, using observable market data where available. The tables below indicate the fair value of available-for-sale debt securities with unrealized losses for which no allowance for credit losses has been recorded.

	December 31, 2022					
	Less than 12 months		12 months or longer		Total	
(In thousands)	**Fair Value**	**Unrealized Losses**	**Fair Value**	**Unrealized Losses**	**Fair Value**	**Unrealized Losses**
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government agencies	$ 3,788	$ (328)	$ 249	$ (11)	$ 4,037	$ (339)
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	646,651	(54,956)	667,520	(168,127)	1,314,171	(223,083)
Private mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	130,488	(8,255)	25,234	(4,576)	155,722	(12,831)
Collateralized loan obligations	242,370	(8,343)	60,534	(1,908)	302,904	(10,251)
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	23,804	(1,656)	425	(75)	24,229	(1,731)
Other debt securities	11,459	(427)	—	—	11,459	(427)
Totals	$ 1,058,560	$ (73,965)	$ 753,962	$ (174,697)	$ 1,812,522	$ (248,662)

(In thousands)	December 31, 2021					
	Less than 12 months		12 months or longer		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government agencies	$ 97	$ (1)	$ 245	$ (2)	$ 342	$ (3)
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	955,881	(19,575)	11,953	(734)	967,834	(20,309)
Private mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	33,640	(173)	9,628	(247)	43,268	(420)
Collateralized loan obligations	123,202	(81)	9,461	(43)	132,663	(124)
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	499	(1)	—	—	499	(1)
Totals	$ 1,113,319	$ (19,831)	$ 31,287	$ (1,026)	$ 1,144,606	$ (20,857)

At December 31, 2022, the Company had unrealized losses of $223.1 million on mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations issued by government-sponsored entities having a fair value of $1.3 billion. These securities are either explicitly or implicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and have a long history of no credit losses. The implied government guarantee of principal and interest payments and the high credit rating of the portfolio provide sufficient basis for the current expectation that there is no risk of loss if default were to occur. Based on the assessment of all relevant factors, the Company believes that the unrealized loss positions on these debt securities are a function of changes in investment spreads and interest rate movements and not changes in credit quality, and expects to recover the entire amortized cost basis of these securities. Therefore, at December 31, 2022, no allowance for credit losses has been recorded.

At December 31, 2022, the Company had $12.8 million of unrealized losses on private label residential and commercial mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations having a fair value of $155.7 million. The securities have average credit support of 24%. Based on the assessment of all relevant factors, the Company believes that the unrealized loss positions on these debt securities are a function of changes in investment spreads and interest rate movements and not changes in credit quality, and expects to recover the entire amortized cost basis of these securities. Therefore, at December 31, 2022, no allowance for credit losses has been recorded.

At December 31, 2022, the Company had $10.3 million of unrealized losses in floating rate collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs") having a fair value of $302.9 million. CLOs are special purpose vehicles and those in which the Company has invested acquire nearly all first-lien, broadly syndicated corporate loans across a diversified band of industries while providing support to senior tranche investors. As of December 31, 2022, all positions held by the Company are in AAA and AA tranches, with average credit support of 38% and 25% respectively. The Company evaluates the securities for potential credit losses by modeling expected loan-level defaults, recoveries, and prepayments for each CLO security. Based on the assessment of all relevant factors, the Company believes that the unrealized loss positions on these debt securities are a function of changes in investment spreads and interest rate movement and not changes in credit quality, and expects to recover the entire amortized cost basis of these securities. Therefore, at December 31, 2022, no allowance for credit losses has been recorded.

At December 31, 2022, the Company had $1.7 million of unrealized losses on municipal securities having a fair value of $24.2 million. These securities are highly rated issuances of state or local municipalities, all of which are continuing to make timely contractual payments. Based on the assessment of all relevant factors, the Company believes that the unrealized loss positions on these debt securities are a function of changes in investment spreads and interest rate movements and not changes in credit quality, and expects to recover the entire amortized cost basis of these securities. As a result, as of December 31, 2022, no allowance for credit losses has been recorded.

At December 31, 2022, the Company had $0.4 million of unrealized losses on floating rate student loan asset-backed securities having a fair value of $11.5 million. These securities were issued under the U.S. Department of Education's Federal Family Education Loan program, which generally provides a minimum of 97% U.S. Department of Education guarantee of principal. These securities also have added credit enhancement through over-collateralization and have an average credit support of 8%. Based on the assessment of all relevant factors, the Company believes any unrealized loss positions are a function of changes in investment spreads and interest rate movement and not changes in credit quality, and expects to recover the entire amortized cost basis of these securities. Therefore, at December 31, 2022, no allowance for credit losses has been recorded.

All HTM debt securities are issued by government-sponsored entities, which are either explicitly or implicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and have a long history of no credit losses. While the potential for default on these securities may be

something greater than zero, the long history with no credit losses, the implied government guarantee of principal and interest payments and the high credit rating of the HTM portfolio provide sufficient basis for the current expectation that there is no risk of loss if default were to occur. As a result, as of December 31, 2022, no allowance for credit losses has been recorded.

Included in Other Assets at December 31, 2022 is $45.6 million of Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Reserve Bank stock stated at par value. The Company has not identified events or changes in circumstances which may have a significant adverse effect on the fair value of these cost method investment securities. Accrued interest receivable on AFS and HTM debt securities of $7.0 million and $1.3 million, respectively, at December 31, 2022, and $3.4 million and $1.0 million, respectively, at December 31, 2021, is included in Other Assets. Also included in Other Assets is an investment in a CRA-qualified mutual fund carried at fair value of $8.2 million and $9.3 million at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

The Company holds 11,330 shares of Visa Class B stock which, following resolution of Visa litigation, will be converted to Visa Class A shares. Under the current conversion ratio that became effective December 29, 2022, the Company would receive 1.5991 shares of Class A stock for each share of Class B stock for a total of 18,117 shares of Visa Class A stock. The ownership of Visa stock is related to prior ownership in Visa's network, while Visa operated as a cooperative. This ownership is recorded in the Company's financial records at zero basis.

Note 4 - Loans

Loans held for investment are categorized into the following segments:

- Construction and land development: Loans are extended to both commercial and consumer customers which are collateralized by and for the purpose of funding land development and construction projects, including 1-4 family residential construction, multi-family property and non-farm residential property where the primary source of repayment is from proceeds of the sale, refinancing or permanent financing of the property.

- Commercial real estate - owner-occupied: Loans are extended to commercial customers for the purpose of acquiring real estate to be occupied by the borrower's business. These loans are collateralized by the subject property and the repayment of these loans is largely dependent on the performance of the company occupying the property.

- Commercial real estate - non owner-occupied: Loans are extended to commercial customers for the purpose of acquiring commercial property where occupancy by the borrower is not their primary intent. These loans are viewed primarily as cash flow loans, collateralized by the subject property, and the repayment of these loans is largely dependent on rental income from the successful operation of the property.

- Residential real estate: Loans are extended to consumer customers and collateralized primarily by 1-4 family residential properties and include fixed and variable rate mortgages, home equity mortgages, and home equity lines of credit. Loans are primarily written based on conventional loan agency guidelines, including loans that exceed agency value limitations. Sources of repayment are largely dependent on the occupant of the residential property.

- Commercial and financial: Loans are extended to commercial customers. The purpose of the loans can be working capital, physical asset expansion, asset acquisition or other business purposes. Loans may be collateralized by assets owned by the borrower or the borrower's business. Commercial loans are based primarily on the historical and projected cash flow of the borrower's business and secondarily on the capacity of credit enhancements, guarantees and underlying collateral provided by the borrower.

- Consumer: Loans are extended to consumer customers. The segment includes both installment loans and lines of credit which may be collateralized or non-collateralized.

- Paycheck Protection Program (“PPP”): Loans originated under a temporary program established by the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (“CARES Act”), and extended by the Economic Aid Act. Under the terms of the program, balances may be forgiven if the borrower uses the funds in a manner consistent with the program guidelines, and repayment is guaranteed by the U.S. government.

In the third quarter of 2022, to align with the Company’s transition of the calculation of expected credit losses to a new modeling tool, $100 million in loans to commercial borrowers collateralized by residential properties were reclassified from “Residential real estate” to “Commercial real estate - non owner-occupied.”

The following tables present net loan balances by segment as of:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2022 Portfolio Loans	Acquired Non-PCD Loans	PCD Loans	Total
Construction and land development	$ 364,900	$ 201,333	$ 21,100	$ 587,332
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	995,154	451,202	31,946	1,478,302
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	1,695,411	767,138	127,225	2,589,774
Residential real estate	1,558,643	271,378	19,482	1,849,503
Commercial and financial	1,151,273	182,124	15,238	1,348,636
Consumer	177,338	89,458	19,791	286,587
Paycheck Protection Program	1,474	3,116	—	4,590
Totals	$ 5,944,193	$ 1,965,749	$ 234,782	$ 8,144,724

(In thousands)	December 31, 2021 Portfolio Loans	Acquired Non-PCD Loans	PCD Loans	Total
Construction and land development	$ 199,341	$ 31,438	$ 45	$ 230,824
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	983,517	186,812	27,445	1,197,774
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	1,278,180	382,554	75,705	1,736,439
Residential real estate	1,261,306	156,957	7,091	1,425,354
Commercial and financial	968,318	84,395	16,643	1,069,356
Consumer	169,507	4,658	10	174,175
Paycheck Protection Program	69,503	21,604	—	91,107
Totals	$ 4,929,672	$ 868,418	$ 126,939	$ 5,925,029

The amortized cost basis of loans at December 31, 2022 and 2021 included net deferred costs of $35.1 million and $28.6 million, respectively. At December 31, 2022, the remaining fair value adjustments on acquired loans were $97.7 million, or 4.3% of the outstanding acquired loan balances, compared to $23.1 million, or 2.3% of the acquired loan balances at December 31, 2021. The discount is accreted into interest income over the remaining lives of the related loans on a level yield basis.

Accrued interest receivable is included within Other Assets and was $28.2 million and $14.7 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Loans to directors and executive officers totaled $0.4 million and $0.6 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Two new loans were originated to officers or directors in 2022.

The following table presents the status of net loan balances as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

	December 31, 2022					
(In thousands)	**Current**	**Accruing 30-59 Days Past Due**	**Accruing 60-89 Days Past Due**	**Accruing Greater Than 90 Days**	**Nonaccrual**	**Total**
Portfolio Loans						
Construction and land development	$ 364,841	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 59	$ 364,900
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	993,690	—	67	440	957	995,154
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	1,695,381	—	—	—	30	1,695,411
Residential real estate	1,550,040	1,172	147	—	7,284	1,558,643
Commercial and financial	1,142,536	1,032	476	—	7,229	1,151,273
Consumer	176,444	550	252	1	91	177,338
Paycheck Protection Program	1,099	33	—	342	—	1,474
Total Portfolio Loans	$ 5,924,031	$ 2,787	$ 942	$ 783	$ 15,650	$ 5,944,193
Acquired Non-PCD Loans						
Construction and land development	$ 201,263	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 70	$ 201,333
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	450,109	796	297	—	—	451,202
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	765,633	162	—	—	1,343	767,138
Residential real estate	270,215	577	—	—	586	271,378
Commercial and financial	180,837	790	87	—	410	182,124
Consumer	87,317	779	616	525	221	89,458
Paycheck Protection Program	3,116	—	—	—	—	3,116
Total Acquired Non-PCD Loans	$ 1,958,490	$ 3,104	$ 1,000	$ 525	$ 2,630	$ 1,965,749
PCD Loans						
Construction and land development	$ 20,680	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 420	$ 21,100
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	30,517	23	23	—	1,383	31,946
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	124,115	—	—	—	3,110	127,225
Residential real estate	17,885	10	—	—	1,587	19,482
Commercial and financial	11,201	4	—	—	4,033	15,238
Consumer	17,884	1,001	336	540	30	19,791
Total PCD Loans	$ 222,282	$ 1,038	$ 359	$ 540	$ 10,563	$ 234,782
Total Loans	$ 8,104,803	$ 6,929	$ 2,301	$ 1,848	$ 28,843	$ 8,144,724

(In thousands)	December 31, 2021 Current	Accruing 30-59 Days Past Due	Accruing 60-89 Days Past Due	Accruing Greater Than 90 Days	Nonaccrual	Total
Portfolio Loans						
Construction and land development	$ 199,087	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 254	$ 199,341
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	982,804	—	—	—	713	983,517
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	1,276,582	—	—	—	1,598	1,278,180
Residential real estate	1,248,160	3,457	143	—	9,546	1,261,306
Commercial and financial	963,828	851	41	—	3,598	968,318
Consumer	168,791	565	23	15	113	169,507
Paycheck Protection Program	69,434	—	—	69	—	69,503
Total Portfolio Loans	$ 4,908,686	$ 4,873	$ 207	$ 84	$ 15,822	$ 4,929,672
Acquired Non-PCD Loans						
Construction and land development	$ 31,438	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 31,438
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	186,652	—	160	—	—	186,812
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	381,510	—	—	—	1,044	382,554
Residential real estate	154,981	182	—	—	1,794	156,957
Commercial and financial	84,180	—	40	—	175	84,395
Consumer	4,082	135	—	—	441	4,658
Paycheck Protection Program	21,567	—	—	37	—	21,604
Total Acquired Non-PCD Loans	$ 864,410	$ 317	$ 200	$ 37	$ 3,454	$ 868,418
PCD Loans						
Construction and land development	$ 40	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 5	$ 45
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	24,192	—	—	—	3,253	27,445
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	72,442	—	—	—	3,263	75,705
Residential real estate	5,386	—	—	—	1,705	7,091
Commercial and financial	13,547	—	—	—	3,096	16,643
Consumer	10	—	—	—	—	10
Total PCD Loans	$ 115,617	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 11,322	$ 126,939
Total Loans	$ 5,888,713	$ 5,190	$ 407	$ 121	$ 30,598	$ 5,925,029

All interest accrued but not received for loans placed on nonaccrual is reversed against interest income. Interest subsequently received on such loans is accounted for under the cost-recovery method, whereby interest income is not recognized until the loan balance is reduced to zero. Loans are returned to accrual status when all the principal and interest amounts contractually due are brought current, and future payments are reasonably assured. The Company recognized $1.6 million, $1.2 million, and $0.9 million in interest income on nonaccrual loans during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

The following tables present net balances of loans on nonaccrual status and the related allowance for credit losses, if any, as of:

	December 31, 2022			
(In thousands)	**Nonaccrual Loans With No Related Allowance**	**Nonaccrual Loans With an Allowance**	**Total Nonaccrual Loans**	**Allowance for Credit Losses**
Construction and land development	$ 615	$ —	$ 615	$ —
Commercial real estate - owner-occupied	957	1,641	2,597	41
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	3,347	837	4,184	230
Residential real estate	8,072	1,036	9,109	58
Commercial and financial	4,724	6,891	11,615	2,319
Consumer	40	683	723	257
Totals	$ 17,755	$ 11,088	$ 28,843	$ 2,905

	December 31, 2021			
(In thousands)	**Nonaccrual Loans With No Related Allowance**	**Nonaccrual Loans With an Allowance**	**Total Nonaccrual Loans**	**Allowance for Credit Losses**
Construction and land development	$ 37	$ 222	$ 259	$ 92
Commercial real estate - owner-occupied	2,976	990	3,966	419
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	4,490	1,415	5,905	27
Residential real estate	12,358	687	13,045	357
Commercial and financial	2,676	4,193	6,869	2,384
Consumer	29	525	554	525
Totals	$ 22,566	$ 8,032	$ 30,598	$ 3,804

Collateral-Dependent Loans

Loans are considered collateral-dependent when the repayment, based on the Company's assessment as of the reporting date, is expected to be provided substantially through the operation or sale of the underlying collateral and there are no other available and reliable sources of repayment. The following table presents collateral-dependent loans as of:

(In thousands)	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Construction and land development	$ 59	$ 271
Commercial real estate - owner-occupied	2,733	4,706
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	1,698	4,923
Residential real estate	11,333	16,334
Commercial and financial	10,448	8,741
Consumer	426	741
Totals	$ 26,697	$ 35,716

Loans by Risk Rating

The Company utilizes an internal asset classification system as a means of identifying problem and potential problem loans. The following classifications are used to categorize loans under the internal classification system:

- Pass: Loans that are not problem loans or potential problem loans are considered to be pass-rated.
- Special Mention: Loans that do not currently expose the Company to sufficient risk to warrant classification in the Substandard or Doubtful categories, but possess weaknesses that deserve management's close attention are deemed to be Special Mention.
- Substandard: Loans with the distinct possibility that the Company will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected.
- Substandard Impaired: Loans typically placed on nonaccrual and considered to be collateral-dependent or accruing TDRs.
- Doubtful: Loans that have all the weaknesses inherent in those classified Substandard with the added characteristic that the weakness present makes collection or liquidation in full, on the basis of currently existing facts, conditions and values, highly questionable and improbable. Some portion of the principal balance of loans classified as doubtful are likely to be charged off.

The following tables present the risk rating of loans by year of origination as of:

	December 31, 2022							
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**Prior**	**Revolving**	**Total**
Construction and Land Development								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 223,204	$ 209,738	$ 18,239	$ 24,600	$ 12,783	$ 19,022	$ 50,960	$ 558,546
Special Mention	14,523	452	—	3,153	—	—	15	18,143
Substandard	—	9,227	—	—	959	—	—	10,186
Substandard Impaired	—	52	—	—	—	405	—	457
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 237,727	$ 219,469	$ 18,239	$ 27,753	$ 13,742	$ 19,427	$ 50,975	$ 587,332
Commercial real estate - owner occupied								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 215,453	$ 251,638	$ 180,081	$ 185,286	$ 121,568	$ 467,963	$ 32,253	$ 1,454,242
Special Mention	694	—	2,363	4,403	2,548	2,869	—	12,877
Substandard	—	—	667	2,625	573	4,444	—	8,309
Substandard Impaired	—	—	—	311	294	2,269	—	2,874
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 216,147	$ 251,638	$ 183,111	$ 192,625	$ 124,983	$ 477,545	$ 32,253	$ 1,478,302
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 593,364	$ 530,462	$ 231,693	$ 331,173	$ 228,077	$ 575,656	$ 35,326	$ 2,525,751
Special Mention	—	16,257	735	5,438	—	4,975	—	27,405
Substandard	—	192	19,315	—	5,515	7,412	—	32,434
Substandard Impaired	—	—	1,044	1,849	30	1,261	—	4,184
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 593,364	$ 546,911	$ 252,787	$ 338,460	$ 233,622	$ 589,304	$ 35,326	$ 2,589,774
Residential real estate								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 270,054	$ 552,950	$ 121,879	$ 77,100	$ 97,900	$ 292,867	$ 423,764	$ 1,836,514
Special Mention	—	—	50	—	25	269	884	1,228
Substandard	—	—	—	—	—	343	85	428
Substandard Impaired	—	—	133	32	83	9,515	1,570	11,333
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 270,054	$ 552,950	$ 122,062	$ 77,132	$ 98,008	$ 302,994	$ 426,303	$ 1,849,503
Commercial and financial								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 359,833	$ 320,307	$ 140,450	$ 77,562	$ 57,924	$ 58,648	$ 292,818	$ 1,307,542
Special Mention	1,244	423	106	474	195	259	2,998	5,699
Substandard	—	67	942	6,304	1,603	1,683	13,114	23,713
Substandard Impaired	5	58	5,109	147	3,642	2,545	176	11,682
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 361,082	$ 320,855	$ 146,607	$ 84,487	$ 63,364	$ 63,135	$ 309,106	$ 1,348,636

	December 31, 2022							
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**Prior**	**Revolving**	**Total**
Consumer								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 93,012	$ 77,889	$ 27,982	$ 28,772	$ 11,690	$ 16,480	$ 29,725	$ 285,550
Special Mention	—	—	—	250	2	134	30	416
Substandard	—	—	11	—	—	191	—	202
Substandard Impaired	—	—	18	55	36	103	207	419
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 93,012	$ 77,889	$ 28,011	$ 29,077	$ 11,728	$ 16,908	$ 29,962	$ 286,587
Paycheck Protection Program								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ —	$ 2,708	$ 1,882	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 4,590
Total	$ —	$ 2,708	$ 1,882	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 4,590
Consolidated								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 1,754,920	$ 1,945,692	$ 722,206	$ 724,493	$ 529,942	$ 1,430,636	$ 864,846	$ 7,972,735
Special Mention	16,461	17,132	3,254	13,718	2,770	8,506	3,927	65,768
Substandard	—	9,486	20,935	8,929	8,650	14,073	13,199	75,272
Substandard Impaired	5	110	6,304	2,394	4,085	16,098	1,953	30,949
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 1,771,386	$ 1,972,420	$ 752,699	$ 749,534	$ 545,447	$ 1,469,313	$ 883,925	$ 8,144,724

	December 31, 2021							
(In thousands)	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2016**	**Prior**	**Revolving**	**Total**
Construction and Land Development								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 94,318	$ 23,860	$ 38,058	$ 25,507	$ 3,995	$ 15,466	$ 29,349	$ 230,553
Special Mention	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Substandard	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Substandard Impaired	—	—	—	222	—	49	—	271
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 94,318	$ 23,860	$ 38,058	$ 25,729	$ 3,995	$ 15,515	$ 29,349	$ 230,824
Commercial real estate - owner occupied								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 205,404	$ 154,432	$ 179,786	$ 132,353	$ 125,763	$ 363,986	$ 10,005	$ 1,171,729
Special Mention	—	6,527	5,370	649	218	3,250	—	16,014
Substandard	—	—	—	—	3,290	1,610	—	4,900
Substandard Impaired	—	—	2,742	310	596	1,483	—	5,131
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 205,404	$ 160,959	$ 187,898	$ 133,312	$ 129,867	$ 370,329	$ 10,005	$ 1,197,774
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 395,308	$ 207,824	$ 298,021	$ 186,339	$ 110,990	$ 460,435	$ 6,477	$ 1,665,394
Special Mention	—	—	844	—	289	13,850	—	14,983

Substandard	—	4,776	3,009	23,206	1,900	17,266	—	50,157
Substandard Impaired	—	1,044	1,849	—	326	2,686	—	5,905
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 395,308	$ 213,644	$ 303,723	$ 209,545	$ 113,505	$ 494,237	$ 6,477	$ 1,736,439
Residential real estate								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 394,547	$ 114,364	$ 90,566	$ 119,836	$ 118,556	$ 213,950	$ 354,439	$ 1,406,258
Special Mention	—	—	—	70	—	1,243	532	1,845
Substandard	—	340	—	—	58	422	86	906
Substandard Impaired	—	149	724	39	4,415	8,507	2,511	16,345
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 394,547	$ 114,853	$ 91,290	$ 119,945	$ 123,029	$ 224,122	$ 357,568	$ 1,425,354
Commercial and financial								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 340,826	$ 180,677	$ 97,072	$ 68,232	$ 39,331	$ 56,053	$ 246,568	$ 1,028,759
Special Mention	530	15,587	—	237	251	84	876	17,565
Substandard	—	371	2,605	3,594	1,436	3,217	339	11,562
Substandard Impaired	—	196	4,561	3,694	1,371	1,520	128	11,470
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 341,356	$ 196,831	$ 104,238	$ 75,757	$ 42,389	$ 60,874	$ 247,911	$ 1,069,356
Consumer								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 45,063	$ 31,342	$ 26,194	$ 17,300	$ 9,979	$ 16,019	$ 25,418	$ 171,315
Special Mention	—	24	431	37	167	3	1,199	1,861
Substandard	—	—	18	—	17	—	223	258
Substandard Impaired	—	—	92	23	74	118	434	741
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 45,063	$ 31,366	$ 26,735	$ 17,360	$ 10,237	$ 16,140	$ 27,274	$ 174,175
Paycheck Protection Program								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 87,036	$ 4,071	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 91,107
Total	$ 87,036	$ 4,071	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 91,107
Consolidated								
Risk Ratings:								
Pass	$ 1,562,502	$ 716,570	$ 729,697	$ 549,567	$ 408,614	$ 1,125,909	$ 672,256	$ 5,765,115
Special Mention	530	22,138	6,645	993	925	18,430	2,607	52,268
Substandard	—	5,487	5,632	26,800	6,701	22,515	648	67,783
Substandard Impaired	—	5,460	9,968	4,288	6,782	14,363	3,073	43,934
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 1,563,032	$ 745,584	$ 751,942	$ 581,648	$ 423,022	$ 1,181,217	$ 678,584	$ 5,925,029

Troubled Debt Restructured Loans

The Company's TDR concessions granted to certain borrowers may include interest rate reductions, an extension of the amortization period and/or converting the loan to interest only for a limited period of time. The Company typically does not provide forgiveness of principal as a concession. Loan modifications are not reported in calendar years after modification if the

loans were modified at an interest rate equal to the yields of new loan originations with comparable risk and the loans are performing based on the terms of the restructuring agreements.

There were nine loans totaling $0.9 million modified in TDRs in 2022, 12 loans totaling $0.8 million in 2021, and 10 loans totaling $0.7 million in 2020. The TDRs resulted in a specific allowance for credit losses of $0.2 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. During the year ended December 31, 2022, there were three defaults totaling $41 thousand on loans that had been modified in TDRs within the preceding twelve months compared to three defaults totaling $0.2 million in 2021. The Company considers a loan to have defaulted when it becomes 90 days or more delinquent under the modified terms, has been transferred to nonaccrual status, is charged off or has been transferred to other real estate owned. For loans measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows, $37 thousand, $16 thousand and $0.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively, was included in interest income and represents the change in present value attributable to the passage of time.

Note 5 - Allowance for Credit Losses

Activity in the allowance for credit losses is summarized as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022						
(In thousands)	**Beginning Balance**	**Initial Allowance on PCD Loans Acquired During the Period**	**Provision for Loan Losses**	**Charge-Offs**	**Recoveries**	**TDR Allowance Adjustments**	**Ending Balance**
Construction and land development	$ 2,751	$ 518	$ 3,127	$ —	$ 68	$ —	$ 6,464
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	8,579	38	(2,566)	—	—	—	6,051
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	36,617	880	5,871	(179)	69	—	43,258
Residential real estate	12,811	229	16,284	(84)	393	(28)	29,605
Commercial and financial	19,744	1,699	(5,367)	(1,233)	807	(2)	15,648
Consumer	2,813	1,911	8,834	(1,415)	733	(7)	12,869
Total	$ 83,315	$ 5,275	$ 26,183	$ (2,911)	$ 2,070	$ (37)	$ 113,895

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2021						
(In thousands)	**Beginning Balance**	**Initial Allowance on PCD Loans Acquired During the Period**	**Provision for Credit Losses**	**Charge-Offs**	**Recoveries**	**TDR Allowance Adjustments**	**Ending Balance**
Construction and land development	$ 4,920	$ —	$ (2,300)	$ —	$ 133	$ (2)	$ 2,751
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	9,868	—	(1,289)	—	—	—	8,579
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	38,266	1,327	(1,664)	(1,327)	15	—	36,617
Residential real estate	17,500	—	(5,822)	(57)	1,196	(6)	12,811
Commercial and financial	18,690	1,719	2,292	(3,987)	1,030	—	19,744
Consumer	3,489	—	(638)	(727)	697	(8)	2,813
Total	$ 92,733	$ 3,046	$ (9,421)	$ (6,098)	$ 3,071	$ (16)	$ 83,315

(In thousands)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2020							
	Beginning Balance	Impact of Adoption of ASC 326	Initial Allowance on PCD Loans Acquired During the Period	Provision for Loan Losses [1]	Charge-Offs	Recoveries	TDR Allowance Adjustments	Ending Balance
Construction and land development	$ 1,842	$ 1,479	$ 87	$ 1,399	$ —	$ 114	$ (1)	$ 4,920
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	5,361	80	1,161	3,632	(310)	18	(74)	9,868
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	7,863	9,341	2,236	18,966	(177)	37	—	38,266
Residential real estate	7,667	5,787	124	3,840	(240)	350	(28)	17,500
Commercial and financial	9,716	3,677	2,643	8,329	(7,091)	1,416	—	18,690
Consumer	2,705	862	28	1,613	(2,024)	316	(11)	3,489
Total	$ 35,154	$ 21,226	$ 6,279	$ 37,779	$ (9,842)	$ 2,251	$ (114)	$ 92,733

[1] *In addition, the Company recorded a $0.4 million provision to establish a valuation allowance on accrued interest receivable.*

Management establishes the allowance using relevant available information from both internal and external sources, relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Forecast data is sourced from Moody's Analytics ("Moody's"), a firm widely recognized for its research, analysis, and economic forecasts. The forecasts of future economic conditions are over a period that has been deemed reasonable and supportable, and in segments where it can no longer develop reasonable and supportable forecasts, the Company reverts to longer-term historical loss experience to estimate losses over the remaining life of the loans.

In the implementation of CECL at January 1, 2020 and through June 30, 2022, the Company utilized a top-down allowance model based on an analysis of the probability of default ("PD") and loss given default ("LGD") to determine an expected loss by loan segment. During the third quarter of 2022, the Company transitioned to a tool that calculates the quantitative portion of expected credit losses using a discounted cash flow methodology for its commercial loans and using a loss rate methodology for its consumer loans. The new tool being utilized produces more granular results of expected loan loss, allows for greater differentiation and a more efficient process. This change did not result in a material impact to the Company's financial statements.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company utilized a blend of Moody's most recent "U.S. Macroeconomic Outlook Baseline" and "Alternative Scenario 3 - Downside - 90th Percentile" scenarios and considered the uncertainty associated with the assumptions in both scenarios, including for the 2022 analysis the continued actions taken by the Federal Reserve with regard to monetary policy and interest rates and the potential impact of those actions, the ongoing Russia-Ukraine conflict and the magnitude of the resulting market disruption, the potential impact of persistent high inflation on economic growth, and expectations around a recession occurring over the next 12 to 24 months. Outcomes in any or all of these factors could differ from the scenarios identified above, and the Company incorporated qualitative considerations reflecting the risk of uncertain economic conditions, and for additional dimensions of risk not captured in the quantitative model.

The following section discusses changes in the level of the allowance for credit losses for the year ended December 31, 2022.

In the Construction and Land Development segment, the increase in the allowance during the year is primarily attributed to higher loan balances. In this segment, the primary source of repayment is typically from proceeds of the sale, refinancing, or permanent financing of the underlying property; therefore, industry and collateral type and estimated collateral values are among the relevant factors in assessing expected losses.

In the Commercial Real Estate - Owner-Occupied segment, the decrease in the allowance reflects the transition to a discounted cash flow approach which, while continuing to consider relevant macroeconomic forecast variables, also considers loan-specific available collateral. The decrease is partially offset by increases due to loan growth. Risk characteristics include but are not limited to, collateral type, note structure, and loan seasoning.

In the Commercial Real Estate - Non Owner-Occupied segment, the increase in the allowance reflects higher loan balances, partially offset by the impact of transitioning from a portfolio level estimate to a discounted cash flow approach, utilizing macroeconomic variables specific to the loan segment. Repayment is often dependent upon rental income from the successful

operation of the underlying property. Loan performance may be adversely affected by general economic conditions or conditions specific to the real estate market, including property types. Collateral type, note structure, and loan seasoning are among the risk characteristics analyzed for this segment.

The Residential Real Estate segment includes first mortgages secured by residential property, and home equity lines of credit. The increase in the allowance reflects both higher loan balances and deterioration in the economic forecast, including the transition to a loss rate tool for estimating credit losses, utilizing macroeconomic variables specific to the loan segment. Risk characteristics considered for this segment include, but are not limited to, borrower FICO score, lien position, loan to value ratios, and loan seasoning.

In the Commercial and Financial segment, borrowers are primarily small to medium sized professional firms and other businesses, and loans are generally supported by projected cash flows of the business, collateralized by business assets, and/or guaranteed by the business owners. The decrease in reserves is attributed to the transition from a portfolio level estimate to a discounted cash flow tool, utilizing macroeconomic variables specific to the loan segment. The decrease was partially offset by the impact of higher loan balances. Industry, collateral type, estimated collateral values and loan seasoning are among the relevant factors in assessing expected losses.

Consumer loans include installment and revolving lines, loans for automobiles, boats, and other personal or family purposes. Risk characteristics considered for this segment include, but are not limited to, collateral type, loan to value ratios, loan seasoning and FICO score. The increase in the reserve during the year reflects higher loan balances and an increasing likelihood of economic recession reflected within the forecast.

Balances outstanding under the Paycheck Protection Program are guaranteed by the U.S. government and have not been assigned a reserve.

The allowance for credit losses is comprised of specific allowances for loans individually evaluated and general allowances for loans grouped into loan pools based on similar characteristics, which are collectively evaluated. The Company’s loan portfolio and related allowance at December 31, 2022 and 2021 is shown in the following tables.

	December 31, 2022					
	Individually Evaluated		Collectively Evaluated		Total	
(In thousands)	Recorded Investment	Associated Allowance	Recorded Investment	Associated Allowance	Recorded Investment	Associated Allowance
Construction and land development	$ 59	$ —	$ 587,273	$ 6,464	$ 587,332	$ 6,464
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	3,346	41	1,474,956	6,010	1,478,302	6,051
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	4,183	230	2,585,591	43,028	2,589,774	43,258
Residential real estate	11,333	275	1,838,170	29,330	1,849,503	29,605
Commercial and financial	12,167	2,639	1,336,469	13,009	1,348,636	15,648
Consumer	426	362	286,161	12,507	286,587	12,869
Paycheck Protection Program	—	—	4,590	—	4,590	—
Total	$ 31,514	$ 3,547	$ 8,113,210	$ 110,348	$ 8,144,724	$ 113,895

	December 31, 2021					
	Individually Evaluated		Collectively Evaluated		Total	
(In thousands)	Recorded Investment	Associated Allowance	Recorded Investment	Associated Allowance	Recorded Investment	Associated Allowance
Construction and land development	$ 271	$ 92	$ 230,553	$ 2,659	$ 230,824	$ 2,751
Commercial real estate - owner occupied	5,131	419	1,192,643	8,160	1,197,774	8,579
Commercial real estate - non-owner occupied	5,905	27	1,730,534	36,590	1,736,439	36,617
Residential real estate	16,345	646	1,409,009	12,165	1,425,354	12,811
Commercial and financial	11,470	2,885	1,057,886	16,859	1,069,356	19,744
Consumer	741	685	173,434	2,128	174,175	2,813
Paycheck Protection Program	—	—	91,107	—	91,107	—
Total	$ 39,863	$ 4,754	$ 5,885,166	$ 78,561	$ 5,925,029	$ 83,315

Note 6 – Derivatives

Back-to-Back Swaps

The Company offers interest rate swaps when requested by customers to allow them to hedge the risk of rising interest rates on their variable rate loans. Upon entering into these swaps, the Company enters into offsetting positions with counterparties in order to minimize the interest rate risk. These back-to-back swaps qualify as freestanding financial derivatives with the fair values reported in Other Assets and Other Liabilities. The Company is party to master netting arrangements with its financial institution counterparties; however, the Company does not offset assets and liabilities under the arrangements for financial statement presentation purposes. Gains and losses on these back-to-back swaps, which offset, are recorded through noninterest income. No net gains or losses have been recognized to date on these instruments. As of December 31, 2022, the interest rate swaps had an aggregate notional value of $312.8 million, with a fair value of $23.1 million recorded in Other Assets and Other Liabilities. As of December 31, 2021, the interest rate swaps had an aggregate notional value of $175.4 million with a fair value of $8.0 million. The weighted average maturity was 6.7 years at both December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Interest Rate Floors Designated as Cash Flow Hedges

The Company has entered into interest rate floor contracts to mitigate exposure to the variability of future cash flows due to changes in interest rates on certain segments of its variable-rate loans. During 2020, the Company entered into two interest rate floor contracts, each with a notional amount of $150.0 million, maturing in October 2023 and November 2023. The Company considers these derivatives to be highly effective at achieving offsetting changes in cash flows attributable to changes in interest

rates and has designated them as cash flow hedges. Therefore, changes in the fair value of these derivative instruments are recognized in other comprehensive income. Amortization of the premium paid on cash flow hedges is recognized in earnings over the term of the hedge in the same caption as the hedged item. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the interest rate floors had a fair value of $2 thousand and $0.3 million, respectively, and are recorded in Other Assets in the consolidated balance sheet. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized losses through other comprehensive income of $0.3 million and $0.7 million, respectively, and reclassified $0.4 million and $0.2 million, respectively, out of accumulated other comprehensive income and into interest income. Over the next 12 months the Company expects to reclassify $0.5 million from accumulated other comprehensive income into interest income related to these agreements.

(In thousands)	Notional Amount	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Category
December 31, 2022			
Back-to-back swaps	$ 312,808	$23,140	Other Assets and Other Liabilities
Interest rate floors	300,000	2	Other Assets
December 31, 2021			
Back-to-back swaps	$ 175,392	$ 8,022	Other Assets and Other Liabilities
Interest rate floors	300,000	290	Other Assets

Note 7 - Bank Premises and Equipment

Bank premises and equipment consisted of the following:

(In thousands)	**Cost**	**Accumulated Depreciation & Amortization**	**Net Carrying Value**
December 31, 2022			
Premises (including land of $37,516)	$ 138,447	$ (33,037)	$ 105,410
Furniture and equipment	40,354	(28,872)	11,482
Total	$ 178,801	$ (61,909)	$ 116,892
December 31, 2021			
Premises (including land of $23,359)	$ 95,810	$ (30,913)	$ 64,897
Furniture and equipment	34,044	(26,537)	7,507
Total	$ 129,854	$ (57,450)	$ 72,404

Note 8 - Goodwill and Acquired Intangible Assets

The following table presents changes in the carrying amount of goodwill:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Beginning of year	$ 252,154	$ 221,176	$ 205,286
Changes from business combinations	228,165	30,978	15,890
Total	$ 480,319	$ 252,154	$ 221,176

The Company performs an analysis for goodwill impairment annually in the fourth quarter or more frequently as considered necessary. The Company performed a qualitative goodwill assessment in the fourth quarter of 2022, and concluded that a quantitative goodwill impairment test was not necessary as it was not more likely-than-not that the fair value of the Company's reporting unit was below the carrying amount. Based on the analyses performed, the Company concluded that goodwill was not impaired during the periods presented.

Acquired intangible assets primarily consist of core deposit intangibles ("CDI"), which are intangible assets arising from the purchase of deposits separately or from bank acquisitions. The change in balance for CDI is as follows:

(In thousands)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Beginning of year	$ 12,998	$ 14,577	$ 18,305
Acquired CDI, including measurement period adjustments	67,388	3,454	2,129
Amortization expense	(9,101)	(5,033)	(5,857)
End of year	$ 71,285	$ 12,998	$ 14,577
(In months)			
Remaining average amortization period for CDI	49	39	44

The gross carrying amount and accumulated amortization of the Company's CDI subject to amortization as of:

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
(In thousands)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization
Core deposit intangible	$ 97,778	$ (26,493)	$ 41,596	$ (28,598)

The annual amortization expense for the Company's CDI for each of the five years subsequent to December 31, 2022 is $17.7 million, $13.4 million, $11.3 million, $9.4 million and $7.7 million, respectively.

Certain customer relationships were acquired through the acquisition of Drummond and its insurance agency subsidiary. The value assigned to these relationships, $2.6 million, is being amortized on a straight line basis over 10 years.

The carrying value of servicing rights retained from the sale of the guaranteed portion of Small Business Administration ("SBA") loans totaled $1.7 million and $1.8 million at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

Note 9 - Borrowings

A significant portion of the Company's short-term borrowings were comprised of securities sold under agreements to repurchase with overnight maturities:

(In thousands)	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Maximum amount outstanding at any month end	$ 172,029	$ 124,101	$ 119,609
Weighted average interest rate at end of year	1.89%	0.12%	0.16%
Average amount outstanding	$ 121,318	$ 113,881	$ 84,514
Weighted average interest rate during the year	0.81%	0.12%	0.33%

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are accounted for as secured borrowings. For securities sold under agreements to repurchase, the Company would be obligated to provide additional collateral in the event of a significant decline in fair value of collateral pledged. Company securities pledged were as follows by collateral type and maturity as of:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Fair value of pledged securities - overnight and continuous:			
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations of U.S. government-sponsored entities	$ 184,967	$ 134,577	$ 137,268

At December 31, 2022, the Company had available secured lines of credit of $2.4 billion, of which $150.0 million was outstanding from the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") at December 31, 2022. During 2022, the average interest rate on FHLB borrowings was 3.22% and the weighted average interest rate on balances outstanding at December 31, 2022 was 3.42%.

The following table summarizes the Company's junior subordinated debentures and related trust preferred and common equity securities as of December 31, 2022:

(In thousands)

Description	Issuance Date	Acquisition Date[1]	Maturity Date	Junior Subordinated Debt	Trust Preferred Securities	Common Equity Securities	Contractual Interest Rate	Interest Rate at December 31, 2022
SBCF Capital Trust I	3/31/2005	n/a	3/31/2035	$ 20,619	$ 20,000	$ 619	3 month LIBOR +175bps	6.50%
SBCF Statutory Trust II	12/16/2005	n/a	12/16/2035	20,619	20,000	619	3 month LIBOR +133bps	6.10%
SBCF Statutory Trust III	6/29/2007	n/a	6/15/2037	12,372	12,000	372	3 month LIBOR +135bps	6.12%
The BANKshares, Inc. Statutory Trust I	12/19/2002	10/1/2014	12/26/2032	5,155	5,000	155	3 month LIBOR +325bps	7.97%
The BANKshares, Inc. Statutory Trust II	3/17/2004	10/1/2014	3/17/2034	4,124	4,000	124	3 month LIBOR +279bps	7.53%
The BANKshares, Inc. Capital Trust I	12/15/2005	10/1/2014	12/15/2035	5,155	5,000	155	3 month LIBOR +139bps	6.08%
Grand Bank Capital Trust I	10/29/2004	7/17/2015	10/29/2034	7,217	7,000	217	3 month LIBOR +198bps	6.71%
				$ 75,261	$ 73,000	$ 2,261		

[1]*Acquired junior subordinated debentures were recorded at their acquisition date fair values, which collectively was $5.6 million lower than face value; this amount is being amortized into interest expense over the remaining term to maturity.*

Interest on the trust preferred securities is calculated on the basis of 3-month LIBOR plus spread and is re-set quarterly. The trust preferred securities may be redeemed without penalty, upon approval of the Federal Reserve or upon occurrence of certain events affecting their tax or regulatory capital treatment. The proceeds of the offering of trust preferred securities and common equity securities were used by SBCF Capital Trust I and SBCF Statutory Trust II to purchase the $41.2 million junior subordinated deferrable interest notes issued by the Company, and by SBCF Statutory Trust III to purchase the $12.4 million junior subordinated deferrable interest notes issued by the Company, all of which have terms substantially similar to the trust preferred securities.

The Company has the right to defer payments of interest on the notes at any time or from time to time at the Company's election. Interest can be deferred for a period not longer than five years. If the Company elects to defer interest, it may not, with certain exceptions, declare or pay any dividends or distributions on its capital stock or purchase or acquire any of its capital stock. As of December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, all interest payments on trust preferred securities were current.

Distributions on the trust preferred securities are payable quarterly. The Company has entered into agreements to guarantee the payments of distributions on the trust preferred securities and payments of redemption of the trust preferred securities. Under these agreements, the Company also agrees, on a subordinated basis, to pay expenses and liabilities of the Trusts other than those arising under the trust preferred securities. The obligations of the Company under the junior subordinated notes, the trust agreement establishing the Trusts, the guarantees and agreements as to expenses and liabilities, in aggregate, constitute a full and conditional guarantee by the Company of the Trusts' obligations under the trust preferred securities.

On October 7, 2022, the Company obtained $12.3 million in subordinated debt through the acquisition of Apollo Bancshares, Inc. Contractual interest is paid on a semiannual basis on April 30 and October 30 of each year at a fixed 5.50% until April 30, 2025, at which point the rate converts to a floating rate of 3-month SOFR plus 533 basis points. The subordinated debt matures on October 30, 2030. As part of the acquisition, the Company recorded a fair value adjustment of $0.4 million, which is being amortized into interest expense over the remaining term.

Note 10 - Employee Benefits and Stock Compensation

The Company’s defined contribution plan covers substantially all employees after one year of service and includes a matching benefit for employees who can elect to defer a portion of their compensation. In addition, amounts of compensation contributed by employees are matched on a percentage basis under the plan. The Company's contributions to this plan charged to operations were $3.5 million in 2022, $3.1 million in 2021, and $2.8 million in 2020.

The Company, through its Compensation and Governance Committee of the board of directors (the “Compensation Committee”), offers equity compensation to employees and non-employee directors of Seacoast and Seacoast Bank in the form of various share-based awards, including stock options, restricted stock awards (“RSAs”), or restricted stock units (“RSUs”). The awards may vest over time, have certain performance based criteria, or both.

Stock options are granted with an exercise price at least equal to the market price of the Company’s stock at the date of grant. The fair value of options granted is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. Compensation cost is amortized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period. Vesting is determined by the Compensation Committee at the time of grant, generally over five years. The options have a maximum term of ten years.

The fair value of RSAs and RSUs are estimated based on the price of the Company’s common stock on the date of grant. Compensation cost is measured straight-line for RSAs and ratably for RSUs over the vesting period of the awards and reversed for awards that are forfeited due to unfulfilled service or performance criteria. To the extent the Company has treasury shares available, stock options exercised or stock grants awarded may be issued from treasury shares. If treasury shares are insufficient, the Company can issue new shares.

Vesting of share-based awards is immediately accelerated on death or disability of the recipient. The Compensation Committee may, at its discretion, accelerate vesting upon retirement or upon the event of a change-in-control.

Awards are currently granted under the Seacoast 2021 Incentive Plan (“2021 Plan”), which shareholders approved on May 26, 2021 with 1,750,000 authorized shares for issuance, plus shares of underlying awards outstanding under the 2013 Incentive Plan (the “Prior Plan”) that thereafter terminate or expire unexercised or are cancelled, forfeited or lapse for any reason under the Prior Plan. The 2021 Plan was modified in August 2021 to authorize 356,497 shares for issuance related to options granted in the acquisition of Legacy Bank of Florida (“Legacy Bank”). The 2021 Plan was further modified in January 2022 to authorize 52,432 shares and 188,253 shares, respectively, for issuance related to options granted in the acquisitions of Business Bank of Florida, Corp. ("BBFC") and Sabal Palm Bancorp, Inc. ("Sabal Palm"). In October 2022, the 2021 Plan was further modified to authorize 274,373 shares for issuance related to options and warrants granted in the acquisition of Apollo Bancshares, Inc. ("Apollo"). The 2021 Plan expires on May 26, 2031. Upon adoption of the 2021 Plan, no further awards were granted under the Prior Plan, which remains in effect only so long as awards granted thereunder remain outstanding.

In 2021, as part of the Legacy Bank acquisition, 356,497 options were granted to replace outstanding Legacy Bank options. These options had a weighted average exercise price of $16.70 and were fully vested upon acquisition. In accordance with ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*, the value of the replacement awards associated with pre-combination service, $4.7 million, was considered purchase consideration, and the value of the replacement awards associated with post-combination service, $0.9 million, was recognized as compensation expense in 2021.

In 2022, as part of the acquisitions of BBFC, Sabal Palm and Apollo, 52,432, 188,253 and 274,373 options, respectively, were granted to replace outstanding options. These options had weighted average exercise prices of $26.63, $17.84 and $9.94, respectively, and were fully vested upon acquisition. Additionally, as part of the acquisition of Apollo, 37,240 warrants were granted to replace outstanding Apollo warrants. These warrants had a weighted average exercise price of $9.94 and were fully vested upon acquisition. The full value of the options and warrants issued through acquisitions in 2022, $10.4 million, was considered purchase consideration.

The impact of share-based compensation on the Company’s financial results is presented below:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Share-based compensation expense[1]	$ 11,155	$ 8,685	$ 7,304
Income tax benefit	(2,827)	(2,067)	(1,737)

[1] *Excludes $10.4 million in 2022 and $4.7 million in 2021 associated with replacement awards granted in bank acquisitions.*

The total unrecognized compensation cost and the weighted-average period over which unrecognized compensation cost is expected to be recognized related to non-vested share-based compensation arrangements at December 31, 2022 is presented below:

(In thousands)	Unrecognized Compensation Cost	Weighted-Average Period Remaining (Years)
Restricted stock awards	$ 11,834	1.80
Restricted stock units	3,977	1.98
Stock options	—	—
Total	$ 15,811	1.85

Restricted Stock Awards

RSAs are granted to various employees and vest over time, generally three years. Compensation cost of RSAs is based on the market value of the Company's common stock at the date of grant and is recognized over the required service period on a straight-line basis. The Company's accounting policy is to recognize forfeitures as they occur.

A summary of the status of the Company's non-vested RSAs as of December 31, 2022, and changes during the year then ended, is presented below:

	Restricted Award Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Non-vested at January 1, 2022	398,704	$ 26.68
Granted	422,745	33.08
Forfeited/Canceled	(34,387)	29.88
Vested	(253,787)	27.28
Non-vested at December 31, 2022	533,275	$ 31.26

Information regarding restricted stock awards during each of the following years is presented below:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Shares granted	422,745	218,695	379,869
Weighted-average grant date fair value	$ 33.08	$ 35.08	$ 18.36
Fair value of awards vested[1]	$ 6,923	$ 4,731	$ 3,745

[1]*Based on grant date fair value, in thousands.*

Restricted Stock Units

RSUs allow the grantee to earn 0%-225% of the target award based on the Company's achievement of performance goals relating to average annual earnings per share growth and average annual return on average tangible equity relative to a group of peer companies, each measured over a three year period beginning with the year of grant.

A summary of the status of the Company's non-vested RSUs as of December 31, 2022, and changes during the year then ended, is presented below:

	Restricted Award Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Non-vested at January 1, 2022	285,221	$ 26.71
Granted	121,025	34.11
Forfeited/Canceled	(20,824)	26.29
Vested	(75,388)	30.57
Non-vested at December 31, 2022	310,034	$ 28.69

Information regarding restricted stock units during each of the following years is presented below:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Shares granted	121,025	103,073	171,287
Weighted-average grant date fair value	$ 34.11	$ 35.24	$ 17.29
Fair value of awards vested[1]	$ 2,305	$ 1,936	$ 2,962

[1] *Based on grant date fair value, in thousands.*

Stock Options

The fair value of options and warrants granted is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes options-pricing model. In 2022 and 2021, 552,298 and 356,497, respectively, of options to purchase shares of Seacoast stock were granted to optionholders of acquired entities in accordance with the terms of the merger agreements. The Company issued no stock options in 2020.

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Risk-free interest rates	2.21%	0.12 %	n/a
Expected dividend yield	1.95%	1.65 %	n/a
Expected volatility	32.09%	36.87 %	n/a
Expected lives (years)	1.0	1.0	n/a

A summary of the Company's stock options as of December 31, 2022, and changes during the year then ended, is presented below:

	Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (000s)
Outstanding at January 1, 2022	810,180	$ 22.02		
Granted	553,803	14.28		
Exercised	(522,126)	13.05		
Forfeited	(4,235)	30.16		
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	837,622	$ 21.72	3.25	$ 7,936
Exercisable at December 31, 2022	837,622	$ 21.72	3.25	$ 7,936

The following table presents information related to stock options during each of the following years:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Options granted	553,803	356,497	n/a
Weighted-average grant date fair value	$ 14.28	$ 16.70	n/a
Intrinsic value of stock options exercised, in thousands	8,860	5,808	830

The following table presents information related to stock options as of December 31, 2022:

Range of Exercise Prices	Options Outstanding	Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Options Exercisable	Weighted Average Exercise Price
$5.88 to $14.82	323,241	1.40	323,241	$ 11.83
$15.80 to $28.69	332,939	4.19	332,939	26.19
$29.38 to $35.78	181,442	4.83	181,442	31.15
Total	837,622	3.25	837,622	$ 21.72

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"), as amended, was approved by shareholders on April 25, 1989, and additional shares were authorized for issuance by shareholders in 2009, 2013, and 2021. Under the ESPP, the Company is authorized to issue up to 800,000 common shares of the Company's common stock to eligible employees of the Company. These shares may be purchased by employees at a price equal to 95% of the fair market value of the shares on the purchase date. Employee contributions to the ESPP are made through payroll deductions.

	2022	2021	2020
ESPP shares purchased	20,972	14,834	19,713
Weighted-average employee purchase price	$ 30.76	$ 32.43	$ 20.68

Note 11 - Lease Commitments

The Company is the lessee in various noncancellable operating leases for land, buildings, and equipment. Certain leases contain provisions for variable lease payments that are linked to the consumer price index. Lease cost consists of:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Operating lease cost	$ 8,111	$ 5,872	$ 5,738
Variable lease cost	1,599	996	1,325
Short-term lease cost	427	564	497
Sublease income	(704)	(601)	(684)
Total lease cost	$ 9,433	$ 6,831	$ 6,876

The following table provides supplemental information related to leases:

	As of and For the Year Ended December 31,	
(In thousands, except for weighted average data)	**2022**	**2021**
Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ 47,500	$ 35,256
Operating lease liabilities	50,770	38,330
Cash paid during the year for amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities	16,508	11,117
Right-of-use assets recorded during the year in exchange for new or renewed operating lease obligations	5,305	12,459
Right-of-use assets obtained during the year through bank acquisition	14,597	2,606
Weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases	8.0 years	8.3 years
Weighted average discount rate for operating leases	4.64%	4.25%

The Company's lease agreements often include one or more options to renew at the Company's discretion. If, at lease inception, the Company considers the exercising of a renewal option to be reasonably certain, the Company includes the extended term in the calculation of the lease liability. Maturities of lease liabilities as of December 31, 2022 are as follows:

	(In thousands)
2023	$ 8,880
2024	8,646
2025	8,035
2026	7,045
2027	6,355
Thereafter	21,205
Total undiscounted cash flows	60,166
Less: Net present value adjustment	(9,396)
Total	$ 50,770

Note 12 - Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes is as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2022	2021	2020
Current			
Federal	$ 2,770	$ 23,661	$ 21,688
State	(1,266)	3,882	4,471
Deferred			
Federal	23,710	6,800	(2,697)
State	6,415	(8)	(644)
	$ 31,629	$ 34,335	$ 22,818

The difference between the total expected tax expense (computed by applying the U.S. Federal tax rate of 21% to pretax income) and the reported income tax provision relating to income before income taxes is as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2022	2021	2020
Tax rate applied to income before income taxes	$ 29,009	$ 33,335	$ 21,122
Increase (decrease) resulting from the effects of:			
Tax law change	—	—	(375)
Nondeductible acquisition costs	924	419	199
Tax exempt interest on loans, obligations of states and political subdivisions and bank owned life insurance	(1,341)	(1,276)	(1,110)
State income taxes	(1,081)	(813)	(804)
Tax credit investments	(406)	(213)	(72)
Stock compensation	(992)	(1,239)	(111)
Executive compensation disallowance	402	253	—
Other	(36)	(5)	142
Federal tax provision	26,479	30,461	18,991
State tax provision	5,150	3,874	3,827
Total income tax provision	$ 31,629	$ 34,335	$ 22,818

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. The following is a summary of the significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities as of:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Allowance for credit losses	$ 31,097	$ 22,686
Other real estate owned	591	52
Accrued stock compensation	2,931	2,323
Federal tax loss carryforward	3,150	2,138
State tax loss carryforward	1,117	1,226
Lease liabilities	12,868	9,399
Net unrealized securities losses	59,392	2,287
Deferred compensation	2,766	3,276
Accrued interest and fee income	16,035	—
Other	1,755	477
Gross deferred tax assets	131,702	43,864
Less: Valuation allowance	—	—
Deferred tax assets net of valuation allowance	131,702	43,864
Core deposit base intangible	(18,767)	(3,134)
Accrued interest and fee income	—	(1,660)
Premises and equipment	(2,214)	(776)
Right of use assets	(12,039)	(8,645)
Other	(4,225)	(2,328)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(37,245)	(16,543)
Net deferred tax assets	$ 94,457	$ 27,321

Included in the table above is the effect of temporary differences associated with the Company's investments in debt securities accounted for under ASC Topic 320, for which no deferred tax expense or benefit was recognized. These items are recorded as Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in the shareholders' equity section of the consolidated balance sheet. In 2022, unrealized losses of $247.4 million resulted in a deferred tax asset of $59.4 million. In 2021, unrealized losses of $9.3 million resulted in a deferred tax asset of $2.3 million.

At December 31, 2022, the Company's net deferred tax assets (“DTAs”) of $94.5 million consisted of $76.8 million of net U.S. federal DTAs and $17.7 million of net state DTAs. At December 31, 2021, the Company's net DTAs of $27.3 million consisted of $20.8 million of U.S. federal DTAs and $6.5 million of net state DTAs.

Management assesses the necessity of a valuation allowance recorded against DTAs at each reporting period. The determination of whether a valuation allowance for net DTAs is appropriate is subject to considerable judgment and requires an evaluation of all positive and negative evidence. Based on an assessment of all of the evidence, including favorable trending in asset quality and certainty regarding the amount of future taxable income that the Company forecasts, management concluded that it was more likely than not that its net DTAs will be realized based upon future taxable income. Management's confidence in the realization of projected future taxable income is based upon analysis of the Company's risk profile and its trending financial performance, including credit quality. The Company believes it can reasonably predict future results of operations that result in taxable income at sufficient levels over the future period of time that the Company has available to realize its net DTA.

A valuation allowance could be required in future periods based on the assessment of positive and negative evidence. Management's conclusion at December 31, 2022 that it is more likely than not that the net DTAs of $94.5 million will be realized is based upon estimates of future taxable income that are supported by internal projections which consider historical performance, various internal estimates and assumptions, as well as certain external data, all of which management believes to be reasonable although inherently subject to judgment. If actual results differ significantly from the current estimates of future taxable income, even if caused by adverse macro-economic conditions, a valuation allowance may need to be recorded for some

or all of the Company's DTAs. The establishment of a DTA valuation allowance could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

Management expects to realize the $94.5 million in net DTAs well in advance of the statutory carryforward period. At December 31, 2022, approximately $3.1 million of DTAs related to federal net operating losses which will expire in annual installments beginning in 2029 through 2032. Additionally, $1.1 million of the DTAs related to state net operating losses which will expire in annual installments beginning in 2029 through 2034. Remaining DTAs are not related to net operating losses or credits and therefore, have no expiration date.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties, as appropriate, as part of the provisioning for income taxes. No interest or penalties were accrued at December 31, 2022.

In accordance with ASC Topic 718, *Compensation – Stock Compensation,* the Company recognized $1.1 million, $0.9 million and $0.1 million in 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively, of discrete tax benefits related to share-based compensation.

In accordance with ASC Topic 323, *Investments-Equity Method and Joint Ventures,* amortization of the Company's low-income housing credit investments of $2.5 million, $1.6 million and $0.9 million was reflected as income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. The amounts of affordable housing tax credits, amortization and tax benefits recorded as income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2022 were $2.0 million, $2.5 million, and $1.0 million, respectively. The amounts of affordable housing tax credits, amortization and tax benefits recorded as income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2021 were $1.2 million, $1.6 million and $0.7 million, respectively, and for the year ended December 31, 2020 were $0.8 million, $0.9 million and $0.2 million, respectively. The carrying value of the affordable housing credit investments was $27.3 million and $30.1 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, of which $17.6 million and $23.2 million, respectively, was unfunded.

The Company has no unrecognized income tax benefits or provisions due to uncertain income tax positions. No federal or state income tax return examinations are currently in process. The Company does not expect to record or realize any material unrecognized tax benefits during 2022. The following are the major tax jurisdictions in which the Company operates and the earliest tax year, exclusive of the impact of the net operating loss carryforwards, subject to examination:

Jurisdiction	**Tax Year**
United States of America	2019
Florida	2019

In September 2019, the State of Florida announced a reduction in the corporate income tax rate from 5.5% to 4.458% for the years 2019, 2020 and 2021. This change resulted in additional income tax expense of $1.1 million upon the write down in 2019 of deferred tax assets affected by the change. During 2021, the State of Florida announced a temporary further reduction in the corporate income tax rate from 4.458% to 3.535%, retroactive to the beginning of 2021. The tax rate increased to 5.5% effective January 1, 2022, resulting in a tax benefit of $0.8 million which was recognized in 2021 upon the adjustment of the value of deferred tax assets affected by the change.

On March 27, 2020, the CARES Act was enacted, and Section 2303(b) of this act provided the Company with an opportunity to carry back net operating losses arising from 2018, 2019 and 2020 to the prior five tax years. Such NOLs were previously valued at the current federal corporate income tax rate of 21%. However, the provisions of the CARES Act provide for NOL carryback claims to be calculated based on a rate of 35%, which was the federal corporate tax rate in effect for many of the carryback years. Consequently, for the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company filed amended tax returns and recorded the resulting benefit reflecting taxes recoverable at the 35% tax rate. This resulted in the recognition in 2020 of an additional $0.4 million income tax benefit on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income.

Note 13 - Shareholders' Equity

Required Regulatory Capital

The Company is subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the Federal banking agencies. Failure to meet the minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possible additional discretionary actions by the regulators, which could have a direct material impact on the financial statements. These requirements involve quantitative measures of assets, liabilities and certain off-balance sheet items calculated pursuant to regulatory guidance. The Company's capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Company to maintain minimum amounts and ratios of total, Tier 1 capital and common equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets and of Tier 1 capital to average assets, all as defined in the regulations.

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company and Seacoast Bank, its wholly-owned banking subsidiary, were both considered "well capitalized" based on the applicable U.S. regulatory capital ratio requirements as reflected in the table below:

			Minimum to meet "Well Capitalized" Requirements		Minimum for Capital Adequacy Purpose[1]	
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida						
(Consolidated)						
At December 31, 2022:						
Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	$ 1,454,168	15.79%	n/a	n/a	$ 736,709	≥ 8.00%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	1,361,832	14.79	n/a	n/a	552,532	≥ 6.00
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	1,277,295	13.87	n/a	n/a	414,399	≥ 4.50
Leverage Ratio (to adjusted average assets)	1,361,832	11.46	n/a	n/a	475,134	≥ 4.00
At December 31, 2021:						
Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	$ 1,200,885	18.21%	n/a	n/a	$ 527,630	≥ 8.00%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	1,147,306	17.40	n/a	n/a	395,723	≥ 6.00
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	1,075,656	16.31	n/a	n/a	296,792	≥ 4.50
Leverage Ratio (to adjusted average assets)	1,147,306	11.68	n/a	n/a	392,763	≥ 4.00
Seacoast National Bank						
(A Wholly Owned Bank Subsidiary)						
At December 31, 2022:						
Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	$ 1,330,836	14.47%	$ 919,904	≥ 10.00%	$ 735,923	≥ 8.00%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	1,238,500	13.46	735,923	≥ 8.00	551,942	≥ 6.00
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	1,238,496	13.46	597,938	≥ 6.50	413,957	≥ 4.50
Leverage Ratio (to adjusted average assets)	1,238,500	10.44	620,398	≥ 5.00	496,318	≥ 4.00
At December 31, 2021:						
Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	$ 1,099,439	16.68%	$ 658,819	≥ 10.00%	$ 527,055	≥ 8.00%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	1,045,860	15.86	527,055	≥ 8.00	395,291	≥ 6.00
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Ratio (to risk-weighted assets)	1,045,856	15.86	428,232	≥ 6.50	296,468	≥ 4.50
Leverage Ratio (to adjusted average assets)	1,045,860	10.65	490,798	≥ 5.00	392,638	≥ 4.00

[1]*Excludes the Basel III capital conservation buffer of 2.5%, which if not exceeded may constrain dividends, equity repurchases and compensation.*

n/a - not applicable.

Common Stock

The Company has reserved 800,000 common shares for issuance in connection with an employee stock purchase plan and 1,750,000 common shares for issuance in connection with an employee stock-based incentive plan.

Holders of common stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters presented to shareholders as provided in the Company's Articles of Incorporation.

The Company's Board of Directors has authorized the Company to repurchase up to $100 million of its shares of outstanding common stock. The amount and timing of repurchases, if any, will be based on a variety of factors, including share acquisition price, regulatory limitations, market conditions and other factors. The Company has made no repurchases under the program.

Note 14 - Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida (Parent Company Only) Financial Information

Balance Sheets

	December 31,	
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**
Assets		
Cash	$ 58	$ 57
Securities purchased under agreement to resell with subsidiary bank, maturing within 30 days	111,698	98,398
Investment in subsidiaries	1,578,786	1,286,478
Other assets	2,335	1,140
	$ 1,692,877	$ 1,386,073
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		
Subordinated debt	$ 84,533	$ 71,646
Other liabilities	673	3,795
Shareholders' equity	1,607,671	1,310,632
	$ 1,692,877	$ 1,386,073

Statements of Income

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Income			
Interest/other	$ 897	$ 167	$ 270
Dividends from subsidiary Bank	48,424	47,684	20,230
Total income	49,321	47,851	20,500
Interest expense	3,090	1,683	2,236
Other expenses	1,023	765	838
Total expenses	4,113	2,448	3,074
Income before income taxes and equity in undistributed income of subsidiaries	45,208	45,403	17,426
Income tax benefit	(675)	(481)	(589)
Income before equity in undistributed income of subsidiaries	45,883	45,884	18,015
Equity in undistributed income of subsidiaries	60,624	78,519	59,749
Net income	$ 106,507	$ 124,403	$ 77,764

Statements of Cash Flows

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities			
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Net Income	$ 106,507	$ 124,403	$ 77,764
Equity in undistributed income of subsidiaries	(60,624)	(78,519)	(59,749)
Net (increase) decrease in other assets	(13,823)	(489)	1,772
Net increase in other liabilities	499	400	256
Net cash provided by operating activities	32,559	45,795	20,043
Cash flows from investing activities			
Net cash from bank acquisitions	17,610	—	(1,462)
Net advances with subsidiary	(13,300)	(28,324)	(17,095)
Net cash provided by (used in) investment activities	4,310	(28,324)	(18,557)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Dividends paid	(41,242)	(22,506)	—
Stock based employment benefit plans	4,374	5,022	(1,486)
Net cash used in financing activities	(36,868)	(17,484)	(1,486)
Net change in cash	1	(13)	—
Cash at beginning of year	57	70	70
Cash at end of year	$ 58	$ 57	$ 70
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid during the period for interest	$ 2,890	$ 1,441	$ 1,992

Note 15 - Contingent Liabilities and Commitments with Off-Balance Sheet Risk

The Company and its subsidiaries, because of the nature of their business, are at all times subject to numerous legal actions, threatened or filed. Management presently believes that none of the legal proceedings to which it is a party are likely to have a materially adverse effect on the Company’s consolidated financial condition, operating results or cash flows.

The Company's subsidiary bank is party to financial instruments with off balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit, standby letters of credit, and limited partner equity commitments.

The subsidiary bank’s exposure to credit loss in the event of non-performance by the other party to the financial instrument for commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit is represented by the contract or notional amount of those instruments. The subsidiary bank uses the same credit policies in making commitments and standby letters of credit as they do for on balance sheet instruments.

Unfunded commitments for the Company as of:

	December 31,	
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**
Contract or Notional Amount		
Financial instruments whose contract amounts represent credit risk:		
Commitments to extend credit	$ 2,814,924	$ 1,980,338
Standby letters of credit and financial guarantees written:		
Secured	19,744	12,091
Unsecured	3,191	1,189
Unfunded limited partner equity commitment	26,761	36,393

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Commitments include home equity lines, commercial and consumer lines of credit and construction loans. Since many of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The subsidiary bank evaluates each customer's creditworthiness on a case-by-case basis. The amount of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary by the bank upon extension of credit, is based on management's credit evaluation of the counterparty. Collateral held varies but may include accounts receivable, inventory, equipment, and commercial and residential real estate.

Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the subsidiary bank to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. These instruments have fixed termination dates and most end without being drawn; therefore, they do not represent a significant liquidity risk. Those guarantees are primarily issued to support public and private borrowing arrangements, including commercial paper, bond financing, and similar transactions. The credit risk involved in issuing letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved in extending loan facilities to customers. The subsidiary bank holds collateral supporting these commitments for which collateral is deemed necessary. Collateral held for secured standby letters of credit at December 31, 2022 totaled $29.9 million.

Unfunded limited partner equity commitments at December 31, 2022 totaled $26.8 million that the Company has committed to small business investment companies under the SBIC Act to be used to provide capital to small businesses and entities that provide low income housing tax credits.

Note 16 - Fair Value

Under ASC Topic 820, fair value measurements for items measured at fair value on a recurring and nonrecurring basis at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 included:

(In thousands)	Fair Value Measurements	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs Level 3
At December 31, 2022				
Financial Assets				
Available-for-sale debt securities[1]	$ 1,871,742	$ 186	$ 1,871,556	$ —
Derivative financial instruments[2]	23,142	—	23,142	—
Loans held for sale[2]	3,151	—	3,151	—
Loans[3]	8,513	—	1,183	7,330
Other real estate owned[4]	2,301	—	2,301	—
Equity securities[5]	8,220	8,220	—	—
Financial Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments[2]	$ 23,142	$ —	$ 23,142	$ —
At December 31, 2021				
Financial Assets				
Available-for-sale debt securities[1]	$ 1,644,319	$ 197	$ 1,644,122	$ —
Derivative financial instruments[2]	8,312	—	8,312	—
Loans held for sale[2]	31,791	—	31,791	—
Loans[3]	8,443	—	1,558	6,885
Other real estate owned[4]	13,618	—	—	13,618
Equity securities[5]	9,316	9,316	—	—
Financial Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments[2]	8,022	—	8,022	—

[1]*See “Note 3 - Securities” for further detail of fair value of individual investment categories.*

[2]*Recurring fair value basis determined using observable market data.*

[3]*See “Note 4 - Loans”. Nonrecurring fair value adjustments to collateral-dependent loans reflect full or partial write-downs that are based on current appraised values of the collateral.*

[4]*Fair value is measured on a nonrecurring basis in accordance with ASC Topic 360.*

[5]*An investment in shares of a mutual fund that invests primarily in CRA-qualified debt securities, reported at fair value in Other Assets. Recurring fair value basis is determined using market quotations.*

Available-for-sale debt securities: Level 1 securities consist of U.S. Treasury securities. Other securities are reported at fair value utilizing Level 2 inputs. The estimated fair value of a security is determined based on market quotations when available or, if not available, by using quoted market prices for similar securities, pricing models or discounted cash flow analyses, using observable market data where available.

The Company reviews the prices supplied by independent pricing services, as well as their underlying pricing methodologies, for reasonableness and to ensure such prices are aligned with traditional pricing matrices. The fair value of collateralized loan obligations is determined from broker quotes. From time to time, the Company will validate, on a sample basis, prices supplied by the independent pricing service by comparison to prices obtained from other brokers and third-party sources or derived using internal models.

Derivative financial instruments: The Company offers interest rate swaps to certain loan customers to allow them to hedge the risk of rising interest rates on their variable rate loans. The Company originates a variable rate loan and enters into a variable-to-fixed interest rate swap with the customer. The Company also enters into an offsetting swap with a correspondent bank. These back-to-back agreements are intended to offset each other and allow the Company to originate a variable rate loan, while providing a contract for fixed interest payments for the customer. The fair value of these derivatives is based on a discounted cash flow approach. Due to the observable nature of the inputs used in deriving the fair value of these derivative contracts, the

valuation of interest rate swaps is classified as Level 2. Other derivatives consist of interest rate floors designated as cash flow hedges. The fair values of these instruments are based upon the estimated amount the Company would receive or pay to terminate the instruments, taking into account current interest rates and, when appropriate, the current credit worthiness of the counterparties. Interest rate floors designated as cash flow hedges are classified within Level 2.

Loans held for sale: Fair values are based upon estimated values to be received from independent third party purchasers. These loans are intended for sale and the Company believes the fair value is the best indicator of the resolution of these loans. Fair market value changes occur due to changes in interest rates, the borrower's credit, the secondary loan market and the market for a borrower's debt. Interest income is recorded based on contractual terms of the loan in accordance with Company policy on loans held for investment. None of the loans are 90 days or more past due or on nonaccrual as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

The aggregate fair value and contractual balance of loans held for sale as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	December 31,	
(In thousands)	**2022**	**2021**
Aggregate fair value	$ 3,151	$ 31,791
Contractual balance	3,071	30,963
Excess	80	828

Loans: Loans carried at fair value consist of collateral-dependent real estate loans. Fair value is based on recent real estate appraisals less estimated costs of sale. For these loans, evaluations may use either a single valuation approach or a combination of approaches, such as comparative sales, cost and/or income approach. A significant unobservable input in the income approach is the estimated capitalization rate for a given piece of collateral. At December 31, 2022, capitalization rates utilized to determine fair value of the underlying collateral averaged approximately 6.7%. Adjustments to comparable sales may be made by an appraiser to reflect local market conditions or other economic factors and may result in changes in the fair value of an asset over time. As such, the fair value of these loans is considered level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. Collateral-dependent loans measured at fair value totaled $10.2 million with a specific reserve of $2.9 million at December 31, 2022, compared to $13.1 million with a specific reserve of $4.7 million at December 31, 2021.

Other real estate owned: When appraisals are used to determine fair value and the appraisals are based on a market approach, the fair value of other real estate owned ("OREO") is classified as level 2. When the fair value of OREO is based on appraisals which require significant adjustments to market-based valuation inputs or apply an income approach based on unobservable cash flows, the fair value of OREO is classified as Level 3. During the year ended December 31, 2022, two of the three properties held in OREO at the beginning of the year were sold. Properties remaining in OREO at December 31, 2022 are valued based on appraisals using a market approach.

Transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy are recognized on the actual date of the event or circumstances that caused the transfer, which generally coincides with the Company's monthly and/or quarterly valuation process. There were no such transfers during the twelve months ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

The carrying amount and fair value of the Company's other significant financial instruments that were not disclosed previously in the balance sheet and for which carrying amount is not fair value as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 is as follows:

(In thousands)	Carrying Amount	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs Level 3
At December 31, 2022				
Financial Assets				
Held-to-maturity debt securities[1]	$ 747,408	$ —	$ 617,741	$ —
Time deposits with other banks	3,236	—	2,989	—
Loans, net	8,022,316	—	—	7,845,375
Financial Liabilities				
Deposits	9,981,595	—	—	9,976,125
Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) borrowings	150,000	—	—	149,450
Subordinated debt	84,533	—	82,226	—
At December 31, 2021				
Financial Assets				
Held-to-maturity debt securities[1]	$ 638,640	$ —	$ 627,398	$ —
Loans, net	5,833,271	—	—	5,907,447
Financial Liabilities				
Deposits	8,067,589	—	—	8,067,995
Subordinated debt	71,646	—	69,348	—

[1] *See "Note 3 - Securities" for further detail of recurring fair value basis of individual investment categories.*

The short maturity of Seacoast's assets and liabilities results in having a significant number of financial instruments whose fair value equals or closely approximates carrying value. Such financial instruments are reported in the following balance sheet captions: cash and due from banks, interest bearing deposits with other banks, short-term FHLB borrowings and securities sold under agreement to repurchase.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate that value at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021:

Loans: Fair values are estimated for portfolios of loans with similar financial characteristics. Loans are segregated by type such as commercial, mortgage, etc. Each loan category is further segmented into fixed and adjustable rate interest terms and by performing and nonperforming categories. The fair value of loans is calculated by discounting scheduled cash flows through the estimated life including prepayment considerations, using estimated market discount rates that reflect the risks inherent in the loan. The fair value approach considers market-driven variables including credit related factors and reflects an "exit price" as defined in ASC Topic 820.

Deposit Liabilities: The fair value of demand deposits, savings accounts and money market deposits is the amount payable at the reporting date. The fair value of fixed maturity certificates of deposit is estimated using the rates currently offered for funding of similar remaining maturities.

Note 17 - Business Combinations

Acquisition of Apollo Bancshares, Inc.

On October 7, 2022, the Company completed its acquisition of Apollo Bancshares, Inc. ("Apollo"). Simultaneously, upon completion of the merger of Apollo and the Company, Apollo Bank was merged with and into Seacoast Bank. Prior to the acquisition, Apollo Bank operated five branches in Miami-Dade County.

As a result of this acquisition, the Company expects to expand its customer base and leverage operating cost through economies of scale, and positively affect the Company's operating results.

Apollo shareholders received 1.006529 shares of Seacoast common stock for each share of Apollo common stock, and the minority interest holders in Apollo Bank received 1.195651 shares of Seacoast common stock for each share of Apollo Bank common stock.

(In thousands, except per share data)		**October 7, 2022**
Number of Apollo common shares outstanding		3,766
Per share exchange ratio		1.0065
Number of shares of SBCF common stock issued		3,791
Number of Apollo Bank minority interest shares outstanding		609
Per share exchange ratio		1.1957
Number of shares of SBCF common stock issued		728
Total number of shares of SBCF common stock issued		4,519
Multiplied by common stock price per share at October 7, 2022	$	30.83
Value of SBCF common stock issued	$	139,307
Cash paid for fractional shares		5
Fair value of Apollo options and warrants converted		6,530
Total purchase price	$	145,842

The acquisition of Apollo was accounted for under the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*. The Company recognized goodwill of $90.2 million for this acquisition that is nondeductible for tax purposes. Determining fair values of assets and liabilities, especially the loan portfolio, core deposit intangibles, and deferred taxes, is a complicated process involving significant judgment regarding methods and assumptions used to calculate estimated fair values. The fair values initially assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed are preliminary and could change for up to one year after the closing date of the acquisition as new information and circumstances relative to closing date fair values becomes known.

As part of the acquisition of Apollo, options and warrants were granted to replace outstanding Apollo awards. These awards were fully vested upon acquisition. The full value of the replacement awards, $6.5 million, was associated with pre-combination service and was therefore included in the calculation of the total purchase consideration.

(In thousands)	Measured October 7, 2022
Assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 41,001
Investment securities	203,596
Loans	666,522
Bank premises and equipment	7,809
Core deposit intangibles	28,699
Goodwill	90,237
Other Assets	52,724
Total Assets	$ 1,090,588
Liabilities:	
Deposits	$ 854,774
Other Liabilities	89,972
Total Liabilities	$ 944,746

The table below presents information with respect to the fair value and unpaid principal balance of acquired loans at the acquisition date.

	October 7, 2022	
(In thousands)	Book Balance	Fair Value
Loans:		
Construction and land development	$ 74,126	$ 70,654
Commercial real estate - owner-occupied	131,093	121,600
Commercial real estate - non owner-occupied	374,673	340,561
Residential real estate	76,254	75,957
Commercial and financial	49,756	46,326
Consumer	11,307	11,055
PPP loans	369	369
Total acquired loans	$ 717,578	$ 666,522

The table below presents the carrying amount of loans for which, at the date of acquisition, there was evidence of more than insignificant deterioration of credit quality since origination:

(In thousands)	October 7, 2022
Book balance of loans at acquisition	$ 107,744
Allowance for credit losses at acquisition	(2,658)
Non-credit related discount	(14,191)
Total PCD loans acquired	$ 90,895

The acquisition of Apollo resulted in the addition of $7.8 million in allowance for credit losses, including the $2.7 million identified in the table above for PCD loans, and $5.1 million for non-PCD loans recorded through the provision for credit losses at the date of acquisition.

The Company believes the deposits assumed in the acquisition have an intangible value. In determining the valuation amount, deposits were analyzed based on factors such as type of deposit, deposit retention, interest rates and age of deposit relationships.

Acquisition of Drummond Banking Company.

On October 7, 2022, the Company completed its acquisition of Drummond Banking Company ("Drummond"). Simultaneously, upon completion of the merger of Drummond and the Company, Drummond's wholly owned subsidiary bank, Drummond Community Bank, was merged with and into Seacoast Bank. Prior to the acquisition, Drummond Community Bank operated 18 branches across North Florida.

As a result of this acquisition, the Company expects to expand its customer base and leverage operating cost through economies of scale, and positively affect the Company's operating results.The Company acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of Drummond. Under the terms of the definitive agreement, common stock was converted into the right to receive 51.9561 shares of Seacoast common stock.

(In thousands, except per share data)		**October 7, 2022**
Number of Drummond common shares outstanding		99
Per share exchange ratio		51.9561
Number of shares of SBCF common stock issued		5,136
Multiplied by common stock price per share at October 7, 2022	$	30.83
Total purchase price	$	158,332

The acquisition of Drummond was accounted for under the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*. The Company recognized goodwill of $103.5 million for this acquisition that is nondeductible for tax purposes. Determining fair values of assets and liabilities, especially the loan portfolio, core deposit intangibles, and deferred taxes, is a complicated process involving significant judgment regarding methods and assumptions used to calculate estimated fair values. The fair values initially assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed are preliminary and could change for up to one year after the closing date of the acquisition as new information and circumstances relative to closing date fair values becomes known.

(In thousands)	Measured October 7, 2022
Assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 31,805
Investment securities	327,852
Loans	544,694
Bank premises and equipment	29,370
Core deposit and other intangibles	32,983
Goodwill	103,476
Other Assets	49,812
Total Assets	$ 1,119,992
Liabilities:	
Deposits	$ 881,281
Other Liabilities	80,379
Total Liabilities	$ 961,660

The table below presents information with respect to the fair value and unpaid principal balance of acquired loans at the acquisition date.

	October 7, 2022	
(In thousands)	Book Balance	Fair Value
Loans:		
Construction and land development	$ 155,041	$ 140,401
Commercial real estate - owner-occupied	112,768	106,152
Commercial real estate - non owner-occupied	26,520	24,744
Residential real estate	85,767	78,663
Commercial and financial	88,026	82,067
Consumer	118,880	112,667
Total acquired loans	$ 587,002	$ 544,694

The table below presents the carrying amount of loans for which, at the date of acquisition, there was evidence of more than insignificant deterioration of credit quality since origination:

(In thousands)	October 7, 2022
Book balance of loans at acquisition	$ 58,878
Allowance for credit losses at acquisition	(2,566)
Non-credit related discount	(4,607)
Total PCD loans acquired	$ 51,705

The acquisition of Drummond resulted in the addition of $12.5 million in allowance for credit losses, including the $2.6 million identified in the table above for PCD loans, and $9.9 million for non-PCD loans recorded through the provision for credit losses at the date of acquisition.

The Company believes the deposits assumed in the acquisition have an intangible value. In determining the valuation amount, deposits were analyzed based on factors such as type of deposit, deposit retention, interest rates and age of deposit relationships.

Acquisition of Business Bank of Florida, Corp.

On January 3, 2022, the Company completed its acquisition of Business Bank of Florida, Corp., ("BBFC"). Simultaneously, upon completion of the merger of BBFC and the Company, BBFC's wholly owned subsidiary bank, Florida Business Bank, was merged with and into Seacoast Bank. Prior to the acquisition, Florida Business Bank operated one branch in Melbourne, Florida.

As a result of this acquisition, the Company expects to expand its customer base and leverage operating cost through economies of scale, and positively affect the Company's operating results.

The Company acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of BBFC. Under the terms of the definitive agreement, each share of BBFC common stock was converted into the right to receive 0.7997 of a share of Seacoast common stock.

(In thousands, except per share data)		**January 3, 2022**
Number of BBFC common shares outstanding		1,112
Per share exchange ratio		0.7997
Number of shares of SBCF common stock issued		889
Multiplied by common stock price per share on January 3, 2022	$	35.39
Value of SBCF common stock issued	$	31,480
Fair value of BBFC options converted		497
Total purchase price	$	31,977

The acquisition of BBFC was accounted for under the acquisition method in accordance with ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*. The Company recognized goodwill of $8.0 million for this acquisition that is nondeductible for tax purposes. Determining fair values of assets and liabilities, especially the loan portfolio, core deposit intangibles, and deferred taxes, is a complicated process involving significant judgment regarding methods and assumptions used to calculate estimated fair values.

As part of the BBFC acquisition, options were granted to replace outstanding BBFC options. These options were fully vested upon acquisition.The full value of the replacement options, $0.5 million, was associated with pre-combination service and was therefore included in the calculation of the total purchase consideration.

(In thousands)		**Measured January 3, 2022**
Assets:		
Cash	$	38,332
Investment securities		26,011
Loans		121,774
Bank premises and equipment		2,102
Core deposit intangibles		2,621
Goodwill		7,962
Total assets	$	198,802
Liabilities:		
Deposits		166,326
Other liabilities		499
Total liabilities	$	166,825

The table below presents information with respect to the fair value and unpaid principal balance of acquired loans at the acquisition date.

	January 3, 2022	
(In thousands)	**Book Balance**	**Fair Value**
Loans:		
Construction and land development	$ 8,677	$ 8,414
Commercial real estate - owner-occupied	45,403	44,564
Commercial real estate - non owner-occupied	53,065	52,034
Residential real estate	5,377	5,421
Commercial and financial	9,376	9,321
Consumer	59	61
PPP loans	1,959	1,959
Total acquired loans	$ 123,916	$ 121,774

The table below presents the carrying amount of loans for which, at the date of acquisition, there was evidence of more than insignificant deterioration of credit quality since origination:

(In thousands)	**January 3, 2022**
Book balance of loans at acquisition	$ 714
Allowance for credit losses at acquisition	(15)
Non-credit related discount	(48)
Total PCD loans acquired	$ 651

The acquisition of BBFC resulted in the addition of $1.8 million in allowance for credit losses, including the $15 thousand identified in the table above for PCD loans, and $1.8 million for non-PCD loans recorded through the provision for credit losses at the date of acquisition.

The Company believes the deposits assumed in the acquisition have an intangible value. In determining the valuation amount, deposits were analyzed based on factors such as type of deposit, deposit retention, interest rates and age of deposit relationships.

Acquisition of Sabal Palm Bancorp, Inc.

On January 3, 2022, the Company completed its acquisition of Sabal Palm Bancorp, Inc. ("Sabal Palm"). Simultaneously, upon completion of the merger of Sabal Palm and the Company, Sabal Palm's wholly owned subsidiary bank, Sabal Palm Bank, was merged with and into Seacoast Bank. Prior to the acquisition, Sabal Palm Bank operated three branches in the Sarasota area.

As a result of this acquisition, the Company expects to expand its customer base and leverage operating cost through economies of scale, and positively affect the Company's operating results.

The Company acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of Sabal Palm. Under the terms of the definitive agreement, each share of Sabal Palm common stock was converted into the right to receive 0.2203 of a share of Seacoast common stock.

(In thousands, except per share data)	**January 3, 2022**
Number of Sabal Palm common shares outstanding	7,536
Per share exchange ratio	0.2203
Number of shares of SBCF common stock issued	1,660
Multiplied by common stock price per share on January 3, 2022	$ 35.39
Value of SBCF common stock issued	$ 58,762
Fair value of Sabal Palm options converted	3,336
Total purchase price	$ 62,098

The acquisition of Sabal Palm was accounted for under the acquisition method in accordance with ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*. The Company recognized goodwill of $26.5 million for this acquisition that is nondeductible for tax purposes.

Determining fair values of assets and liabilities, especially the loan portfolio, core deposit intangibles, and deferred taxes, is a complicated process involving significant judgment regarding methods and assumptions used to calculate estimated fair values.

As part of the Sabal Palm acquisition, options were granted to replace outstanding Sabal Palm options. These options were fully vested upon acquisition. The full value of the replacement options, $3.3 million, was associated with pre-combination service and was therefore included in the calculation of the total purchase consideration.

(In thousands)	**Measured January 3, 2022**
Assets:	
Cash	$ 170,609
Time deposits with other banks	6,473
Loans	246,152
Bank premises and equipment	1,745
Core deposit intangibles	5,587
Goodwill	26,489
Other assets	5,189
Total assets	$ 462,244
Liabilities:	
Deposits	395,952
Other liabilities	4,194
Total liabilities	$ 400,146

The table below presents information with respect to the fair value and unpaid principal balance of acquired loans at the acquisition date.

	January 3, 2022	
(In thousands)	**Book Balance**	**Fair Value**
Loans:		
Construction and land development	$ 9,256	$ 9,009
Commercial real estate - owner-occupied	57,690	56,591
Commercial real estate - non owner-occupied	89,153	87,280
Residential real estate	71,469	72,227
Commercial and financial	17,797	17,501
Consumer	233	232
PPP loans	3,312	3,312
Total acquired loans	$ 248,910	$ 246,152

The table below presents the carrying amount of loans for which, at the date of acquisition, there was evidence of more than insignificant deterioration of credit quality since origination:

(In thousands)	**January 3, 2022**
Book balance of loans at acquisition	$ 3,703
Allowance for credit losses at acquisition	(37)
Non-credit related discount	(663)
Total PCD loans acquired	$ 3,003

The acquisition of Sabal Palm resulted in the addition of $3.4 million in allowance for credit losses, including the $37 thousand identified in the table above for PCD loans, and $3.4 million for non-PCD loans recorded through the provision for credit losses at the date of acquisition.

The Company believes the deposits assumed in the acquisition have an intangible value. In determining the valuation amount, deposits were analyzed based on factors such as type of deposit, deposit retention, interest rates and age of deposit relationships.

Acquisition of Legacy Bank of Florida

On August 6, 2021, the Company completed its acquisition of Legacy Bank of Florida ("Legacy Bank"). Prior to the acquisition, Legacy Bank operated five branches in Broward and Palm Beach counties.

As a result of this acquisition, the Company expects to expand its customer base and leverage operating cost through economies of scale, and positively affect the Company's operating results.

The Company acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of Legacy Bank. Under the terms of the definitive agreement, each share of Legacy Bank common stock was converted into the right to receive 0.1703 share of Seacoast common stock.

(In thousands, except per share data)	**August 6, 2021**
Number of Legacy Bank common shares outstanding	15,778
Per share exchange ratio	0.1703
Number of shares of SBCF common stock issued	2,687
Multiplied by common stock price per share on August 6, 2021	$ 32.19
Value of SBCF common stock issued	$ 86,487
Cash paid for fractional shares	7
Fair value of Legacy Bank options converted	4,736
Total purchase price	$ 91,230

The acquisition of Legacy Bank was accounted for under the acquisition method in accordance with ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*. The Company recognized goodwill of $31.0 million for this acquisition that is nondeductible for tax purposes. Determining fair values of assets and liabilities, especially the loan portfolio, core deposit intangibles, and deferred taxes, is a complicated process involving significant judgment regarding methods and assumptions used to calculate estimated fair values.

As part of the Legacy Bank acquisition, options were granted to replace outstanding Legacy Bank options. These options were fully vested upon acquisition. In accordance with ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*, the value of the replacement awards associated with pre-combination service, $4.7 million, was considered purchase consideration, and the value of the replacement awards associated with post-combination service, $0.9 million, was recognized as compensation expense in 2021.

(In thousands)	**Measured August 6, 2021**
Assets:	
Cash	$ 98,107
Investment securities	992
Loans	477,215
Bank premises and equipment	2,577
Core deposit intangibles	3,454
Goodwill	30,978
Other assets	15,532
Total assets	$ 628,855
Liabilities:	
Deposits	494,921
Other liabilities	42,705
Total liabilities	$ 537,626

The table below presents information with respect to the fair value and unpaid principal balance of acquired loans at the acquisition date.

	August 6, 2021	
(In thousands)	Book Balance	Fair Value
Loans:		
Construction and land development	$ 37,558	$ 36,651
Commercial real estate - owner-occupied	35,765	35,363
Commercial real estate - non owner-occupied	241,322	237,091
Residential real estate	71,118	70,541
Commercial and financial	61,274	58,324
Consumer	647	647
PPP loans	38,598	38,598
Total acquired loans	$ 486,282	$ 477,215

The table below presents the carrying amount of loans for which, at the date of acquisition, there was evidence of more than insignificant deterioration of credit quality since origination:

(In thousands)	August 6, 2021
Book balance of loans at acquisition	$ 66,371
Allowance for credit losses at acquisition	(3,046)
Non-credit related discount	(736)
Total PCD loans acquired	$ 62,589

The acquisition of Legacy Bank resulted in the addition of $11.2 million in allowance for credit losses, including the $3.0 million identified in the table above for PCD loans, and $8.2 million for non-PCD loans recorded through the provision for credit losses at the date of acquisition.

The Company believes the deposits assumed in the acquisition have an intangible value. In determining the valuation amount, deposits were analyzed based on factors such as type of deposit, deposit retention, interest rates and age of deposit relationships.

Acquisition Costs

Acquisition costs included in the Company's income statement for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 were $27.9 million, $7.9 million and $9.1 million, respectively.

Pro-Forma Information (unaudited)

Pro-forma data as of 2022 and 2021 present information as if the acquisitions of Legacy Bank, BBFC, Sabal Palm, Apollo and Drummond occurred at the beginning of 2021. The pro-forma information is presented for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the results of operations that would have occurred if the transactions had been effected on the assumed dates.

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
(In thousands, except per share data)	**2022**	**2021**
Net interest income	$ 448,139	$ 406,482
Net income available to common shareholders	161,274	191,862
EPS - basic	2.53	2.68
EPS - diluted	2.51	2.67

2023 Acquisition

Acquisition of Professional Holding Corp.

On January 31, 2023, the Company completed its acquisition of Professional Holding Corp. (“Professional”). The transaction further expands the Company’s presence in the tri-county South Florida market, which includes Miami-Dade, Broward, and Palm Beach counties, Florida’s largest MSA and the 8th largest in the nation. Professional operated nine branches across South Florida with deposits of approximately $2.2 billion and loans of approximately $2.1 billion as of December 31, 2022.

The Company acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of Professional. Under the terms of the merger agreement, Professional shareholders received 0.8909 shares of Seacoast common stock for each share of Professional common stock held immediately prior to the merger, and Professional option holders received options to purchase Seacoast common stock, with the number of shares underlying each such option and the applicable exercise price adjusted using the same 0.8909 exchange ratio.

The acquisition of Professional will be accounted for under the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*. The Company’s calculation of the purchase price, including the value of Professional options converted, and the Company’s assessment of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date is incomplete at the time of this filing; therefore, certain disclosures have been omitted. The Company expects to recognize goodwill in this transaction, which is expected to be nondeductible for tax purposes.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

(a) *Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures*

The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including the Company's Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in SEC Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives.

In connection with the preparation of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as of the end of the period covered by this report, an evaluation was performed, with the participation of the CEO and CFO, of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as required by Rule 13a-15 of the Exchange Act. Based upon that evaluation, the CEO and CFO concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this report.

(b) Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Company. Our internal control system was designed to provide reasonable assurance to management and the board of directors regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes.

Management conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022. This assessment was based on the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in *Internal Control*—Integrated Framework 2013. Based on this assessment, management believes that, as of December 31, 2022, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective.

On October 7, 2022, the Company acquired Drummond Banking Company ("Drummond"), and as of December 31, 2022, full integration of Drummond's systems and processes into those of the Company was not complete. Management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, excludes the internal controls of Drummond. This exclusion is in accordance with the SEC Staff's general guidance that an assessment of a recently acquired business may be omitted from the scope of management's assessment for one year following the acquisition. Drummond represents approximately 8% of the Company's total consolidated assets at December 31, 2022, and approximately 2% of total consolidated revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm, Crowe LLP, has issued an audit report on our internal control over financial reporting which is included herein.

(c) Change in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

During the three months ended December 31, 2022, there were no changes in the internal control over financial reporting that occurred or that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information.

None.

Part III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information concerning our directors and executive officers is set forth under the headings "Proposal 1 - Election of Directors," "Corporate Governance," "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" and "Certain Transactions and Business Relationships" in the 2023 Proxy Statement, incorporated herein by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information regarding the compensation paid by us to our directors and executive officers is set forth under the headings “Executive Compensation”, “Compensation Discussion & Analysis”, “Compensation and Governance Committee Report” and “2022 Director Compensation” in the 2023 Proxy Statement which are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The following table sets forth information about the Company's common stock that may be issued under all of its existing compensation plans as of December 31, 2022**.**

Equity Compensation Plan Information

Plan Category	(a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights[1]	Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities represented in column (a))
Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders	837,622	$ 21.72	1,437,291
Equity compensation plans not approved by shareholders	—	—	—
Totals	837,622	$ 21.72	1,437,291

[1]Includes 66,469 shares available to be issued upon exercise of the remaining unexercised substitute options of the 552,298 options granted in connection with the acquisitions of Business Bank of Florida, Corp., Sabal Palm Bancorp, Inc.and Apollo Bancshares, Inc. No options were issued in connection with the acquisition of Drummond Banking Company.

Additional information regarding the ownership of the Company's common stock is set forth under the headings “Proposal 1 - Election of Directors” and “Director, Executive Officers and Certain Beneficial Stock Ownership” in the 2023 Proxy Statement, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information regarding certain relationships and transactions between the Company and its officers, directors and significant shareholders is set forth under the heading “Certain Transactions and Business Relationships” and “Corporate Governance” in the 2023 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Information concerning the Company's principal accounting fees and services is set forth under the heading “Relationship with Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm; Audit and Non- Audit Fees” in the 2023 Proxy Statement, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(a)(1) The Consolidated Financial Statements and the report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 173) thereon listed in Item 8 are set forth commencing on page 72.

(a)(2) List of financial statement schedules

All schedules normally required by Form 10-K are omitted, since either they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the financial statements or the notes thereto.

(a)(3) Listing of exhibits

PLEASE NOTE: It is inappropriate for readers to assume the accuracy of, or rely upon any covenants, representations or warranties that may be contained in agreements or other documents filed as Exhibits to, or incorporated by reference in, this report. Any such covenants, representations or warranties may have been qualified or superseded by disclosures contained in separate schedules or exhibits not filed with or incorporated by reference in this report, may reflect the parties' negotiated risk allocation in the particular transaction, may be qualified by materiality standards that differ from those applicable for securities law purposes, may not be true as of the date of this report or any other date, and may be subject to waivers by any or all of the parties. Where exhibits and schedules to agreements filed or incorporated by reference as Exhibits hereto are not included in these Exhibits, such exhibits and schedules to agreements are not included or incorporated by reference herein.

The following Exhibits are attached hereto or incorporated by reference herein (unless indicated otherwise, all documents referenced below were filed pursuant to the Exchange Act by Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida, Commission File No. 0-13660):

Exhibit 2.1 Agreement and Plan of Merger dated August 23, 2021 by and among the Company, Seacoast Bank, Business Bank of Florida, Corp. and Florida Business Bank incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed August 27, 2021.

Exhibit 2.2 Agreement and Plan of Merger dated August 23, 2021 by and among the Company, Seacoast Bank, Sabal Palm Bancorp, Inc. and Sabal Palm Bank incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 2.2 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed August 27, 2021.

Exhibit 2.3 Agreement and Plan of Merger dated November 12, 2021 by and among the Company, Seacoast Bank, Sabal Palm Bancorp, Inc. and Sabal Palm Bank incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed November 18, 2021.

Exhibit 2.4 Agreement and Plan of Merger dated March 29, 2022 by and among the Company, Seacoast Bank, Apollo Bancshares, Inc. and Apollo Bank incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed April 1, 2022.

Exhibit 2.5 Agreement and Plan of Merger dated May 4, 2022 by and among the Company, Seacoast Bank, Drummond Banking Company and Drummond Community Bank incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed May 10, 2022.

Exhibit 2.6 Agreement and Plan of Merger dated August 7, 2022 by and among the Company, Seacoast Bank, Professional Holding Corp. and Professional Bank incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed August 11, 2022.

Exhibit 3.1.1 Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed May 10, 2006.

Exhibit 3.1.2 Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed December 23, 2008.

Exhibit 3.1.3 Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.4 to the Company's Form S-1, filed June 22, 2009.

Exhibit 3.1.4 Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed July 20, 2009.

Exhibit 3.1.5 Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed December 3, 2009.

Exhibit 3.1.6 Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K/A, filed July 14, 2010.

Exhibit 3.1.7 Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed June 25, 2010.

Exhibit 3.1.8 Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed June 1, 2011.

Exhibit 3.1.9 Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed December 13, 2013.

Exhibit 3.1.10 Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed May 30, 2018.

Exhibit 3.2 Amended and Restated By-laws of the Company
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed October 26, 2020.

Exhibit 4.1 Description of Securities
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 10-K, filed on February 26, 2021.

Exhibit 4.2 Specimen Common Stock Certificate
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 10-K, filed on March 17, 2014.

Exhibit 4.3 Junior Subordinated Indenture
Dated as of March 31, 2005, between the Company and Wilmington Trust Company, as Trustee (including the form of the Floating Rate Junior Subordinated Note, which appears in Section 2.1 thereof), incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed April 5, 2005.

Exhibit 4.4 Guarantee Agreement
Dated as of March 31, 2005 between the Company, as Guarantor, and Wilmington Trust Company, as Guarantee Trustee, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed April 5, 2005.

Exhibit 4.5 Amended and Restated Trust Agreement
Dated as of March 31, 2005, among the Company, as Depositor, Wilmington Trust Company, as Property Trustee, Wilmington Trust Company, as Delaware Trustee and the Administrative Trustees named therein, as Administrative Trustees (including exhibits containing the related forms of the SBCF Capital Trust I Common Securities Certificate and the Preferred Securities Certificate), incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed April 5, 2005.

Exhibit 4.6 Indenture
Dated as of December 16, 2005, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee (including the form of the Junior Subordinated Debt Security, which appears as Exhibit A to the Indenture), incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed December 21, 2005.

Exhibit 4.7 Guarantee Agreement
Dated as of December 16, 2005, between the Company, as Guarantor, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Guarantee Trustee, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed December 21, 2005.

Exhibit 4.8 Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust
Dated as of December 16, 2005, among the Company, as Sponsor, Dennis S. Hudson, III and William R. Hahl, as Administrators, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Institutional Trustee (including exhibits containing the related forms of the SBCF Statutory Trust II Common Securities Certificate and the Capital Securities Certificate), incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed December 21, 2005.

Exhibit 4.9 Indenture
Dated June 29, 2007, between the Company and LaSalle Bank, as Trustee (including the form of the Junior Subordinated Debt Security, which appears as Exhibit A to the Indenture), incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed July 3, 2007.

Exhibit 4.10 Guarantee Agreement
Dated June 29, 2007, between the Company, as Guarantor, and LaSalle Bank, as Guarantee Trustee, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed July 3, 2007.

Exhibit 4.11 Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust
Dated June 29, 2007, among the Company, as Sponsor, Dennis S. Hudson, III and William R. Hahl, as Administrators, and LaSalle Bank, as Institutional Trustee (including exhibits containing the related forms of the SBCF Statutory Trust III Common Securities Certificate and the Capital Securities Certificate), incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed July 3, 2007.

Exhibit 10.1 Executive Deferred Compensation Plan*

Exhibit 10.2 Amended and Restated Directors Deferred Compensation Plan*

Exhibit 10.3 2013 Incentive Plan
Incorporated herein by reference from Appendix A to the Company's Proxy Statement on Form DEF 14A, filed April 9, 2013.

Exhibit 10.4 Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida 2021 Incentive Plan
Incorporated herein by reference to Appendix B to the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement on DEF 14A, filed with the Commission on April 9, 2021.

Exhibit 10.5 Form of Change of Control Agreement with Charles Shaffer*
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed November 3, 2014.

Exhibit 10.6 Employment Agreement*
Dated December 18, 2014 between Dennis S. Hudson, III and the Company, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed December 19, 2014.

Exhibit 10.7 Amendment to Employment Agreement with Dennis S. Hudson, III
Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed June 27, 2017.

Exhibit 10.8 Amendment to Employment with Dennis S. Hudson, III
Incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed June 19, 2020.

Exhibit 10.9 Employment Agreement with Charles Shaffer*
Dated December 31, 2020 by and between the Company and Charles Shaffer, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed January 4, 2021.

Exhibit 10.10 Supplemental Executive Retirement Agreement*
Dated December 10, 2021, by and between Seacoast National Bank and Charles M. Shaffer, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K, filed December 15, 2021.

Exhibit 10.11 Change in Control Agreement*
Dated January 20, 2021, by and between Tracey Dexter and Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed January 22, 2021.

Exhibit 10.12 Employment Agreement
Dated April 19, 2021, by and between Juliette P. Kleffel, Seacoast National Bank and Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's 8-K filed April 20, 2021.

Exhibit 21 Subsidiaries of Registrant

Exhibit 23.1 Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Exhibit 31.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Exhibit 31.2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Exhibit 32.1** Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and Section 111 the Emergency Economic Stability Act, as amended

Exhibit 32.2** Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and Section 111 the Emergency Economic Stability Act, as amended

Exhibit 101 The following materials from Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 formatted in Inline XBRL: (i) the Consolidated Statements of Income, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and (vi) the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, tagged as blocks of text and including detailed tags.

Exhibit 104 The cover page from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, formatted in Inline XBRL.

* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

** The certifications attached as Exhibits 32.1 and 32.2 accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K and are “furnished” to the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not be deemed “filed” by the Company for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act.

(b) Exhibits

The response to this portion of Item 15 is submitted under item (a)(3) above.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules

None.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

Not applicable.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

SEACOAST BANKING CORPORATION OF FLORIDA
(Registrant)

By: /s/ Charles M. Shaffer
Charles M. Shaffer
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 28, 2023

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

	Date
/s/ Charles M. Shaffer Charles M. Shaffer, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)	February 28, 2023
/s/ Tracey L. Dexter Tracey L. Dexter, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (principal financial and accounting officer)	February 28, 2023
/s/ Dennis J. Arczynski Dennis J. Arczynski, Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Jacqueline L. Bradley Jacqueline L. Bradley, Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ H. Gilbert Culbreth, Jr. H. Gilbert Culbreth, Jr, Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Julie H. Daum Julie H. Daum, Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Christopher E. Fogal Christopher E. Fogal, Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Maryann Goebel Maryann Goebel, Director	February 28, 2023

	Date
/s/ Dennis S. Hudson, III Dennis S. Hudson, III, Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Robert J. Lipstein Robert J. Lipstein, Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Alvaro J. Monserrat Alvaro J. Monserrat, Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Thomas E. Rossin Thomas E. Rossin, Director	February 28, 2023

(This page has been left blank intentionally.)